



MANIPAL
ACADEMY of HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

PROSPECTUS | 2019



Manipal's illustrious Founder >

Manipal is a place born of one man's dream - Dr Tonse Madhav Ananth Pai. It is a testimony to the fact that no matter how big a dream, it can always turn into reality. The once barren hillock is now India's largest education township with more than 24 institutions of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is the result of the single-minded dedication of the founder Dr T M A Pai. It was his vision to see the bare hilltop of Manipal transformed into one of the premier centres of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education was founded on one principle; one unshakeable belief - that it must make available the best of education to its students. The last six decades, have seen institutes at Manipal taking meticulous, small steps to build reservoirs of intellectual wealth and academic excellence.

In the process, Manipal Academy of Higher Education has created some of the country's best institutes across diverse streams like medicine, dentistry, engineering, pharmacy, hotel management and communication.

Each institution at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is geared to meet the same demanding standards to create great professionals and citizens by inspiring them in many ways.

“
The wealth of
education is something which
you cannot exhaust by giving
”

Padma Shri awardee Dr T M A Pai





MANIPAL

ACADEMY of HIGHER EDUCATION

(Deemed to be University under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Vision

Global leadership in human development,
excellence in education and healthcare.

Mission

Be the most preferred choice of students, faculty and industry.
Be in the top 10 in every discipline of education, health sciences,
engineering and management.

Values

Integrity | Transparency | Quality | Team Work | Execution with passion | Humane touch



Our Administrators >

Our role as one of the finest, most admired and sought after educational institutes in the world, is as much to help you spread your wings and soar, as it is to give you strong roots that nourish, strengthen and support.



Dr. Ramdas M Pai
President & Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education has built up its strength steadily during the last 25 years. It is now recognized as a leading excellent education service provider and has significantly contributed in continuously improving the standards and penetration of higher education in India. It has been providing a great variety of graduate and postgraduate skill enhancement educational courses covering several important disciplines. Fine infrastructure facilities, state-of-the-art equipment, well equipped laboratories and competent faculty have all enabled the University to be reckoned as one of the best universities in India. With the ever growing need for more such quality institutions of higher education, its contribution has been significant. Its resolve is to do better, keep improving and provide the best to its students.

My greetings and best wishes to all the students entering MAHE's portals.



Dr. H Vinod Bhat
Vice Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) has made significant progress in its quest for global rankings. We are currently the highest ranked private University in India by QS World Rankings, placed in the range of 701-750.

Students aspiring to enroll in MAHE face a stiff competition and those successful get the benefit of the best that Manipal can offer. Innovative teaching and learning experiences, high quality resources, availability of accomplished faculty, a multi-cultural atmosphere and an excellent placement record, makes Manipal an attractive destination for Higher Education.

My best wishes to all the applicants for the various programs offered by MAHE.



Dr. P Giridhar Kini
Director, Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) focusses on quality professional education and holistic development of its students. The vision of our Founder, Padmashree Dr. TMA Pai in 1953 to transform the society through delivery of affordable quality education, has led to 30 institutions / departments under MAHE umbrella, with over 33,000 students across 23 diverse disciplines. All institutions / departments under MAHE, have made a name for itself in the education domain through its various student friendly processes and systems. MAHE is home to top ranked institutions, all ranking agencies have placed MAHE and its various institutions in top 10 amongst private institutions in Health Sciences, Technology & Management, Arts, Humanities & Liberal Arts domains. With the state-of-the-art academic infrastructure, world class sports facilities and student support services, MAHE provides an excellent inside & outside the classroom life. Our alumni have grown in their professional career and made a name for themselves, thus adding a lot a value to the Manipal campus experience. We look forward to you taking the first step in joining the Manipal family, in the program of your choice. Welcome to Manipal, a campus truly 'Inspired by Life'


6 Pillars of Inspired Learning

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a pioneer of the 'Inspired Learning' approach to higher education. Its academic delivery model goes beyond classroom education to provide holistic learning experience for the students.


The University, through its innovative pedagogy, has created an ecosystem of teaching and research excellence that is based on the 6 pillars of Inspired Learning



INSTILL A CULTURE OF RESEARCH & INNOVATION



PROVIDE A HANDS-ON LEARNING EXPERIENCE




ENSURE EXPOSURE TO DIVERSE DISCIPLINES & CULTURES




NURTURE ENTREPRENEURS & IDEAS



ENHANCE EMPLOYABILITY



ENCOURAGE MERIT THROUGH SCHOLARSHIPS





Six decades in providing world-class professional education

- 'Institution of Eminence' status by MHRD, Govt. of India - July 2018
- Deemed University since 1993
- 274 career centric courses; 23 diverse disciplines
- Over 33000 students from 67 countries
- Over 2700 faculty
- Collaboration with leading international universities
- Asia's largest anatomy museum
- One of the Asia's best health sciences library
- State-of-the-art infrastructure and residential facilities
- Indoor Sports Complex - the only one of its kind, perhaps in Asia
- Rated 'A' by NAAC
- ISO 9001, 14001, 50001 certification from TUV

Ranked 751-800 in the QS World University Ranking 2019 and No.1 in the country among Private Universities

Ranked no. 261-270 in the QS ASIA University Ranking 2019 and No.3 in the country among Private Universities

Ranked no. 120 in the QS BRICS University Ranking 2019 and no. 3 among Private Universities

Ranked No.1001+ in the Times Higher Education World University Ranking 2019

Ranked No. 301-350 in the Times Higher Education Asia University Ranking 2018

Ranked No. 11 in All India University Ranking survey under UNIVERSITY category conducted by National Institutional Ranking Frame work (NIRF), MHRD, Govt. of India

India's Top Private University - Education World India Private University Ranking - 2018

Ranked 59th globally in Sub urban category and 187 in the overall category in UI Green metric world university rankings 2018

International Green Apple Silver Award 2018 for Environmental Best practice



Research >

- 1 Associate with the Government Funding Agencies – like DST, DBT, ICMR, DRDO, ISRO etc. for promotion and sustenance of research grants.
- 2 Encourage strategic collaboration with international universities and organization of repute to enhance research outcome.
- 3 508 ongoing research projects as on December 2018.
- 4 Research finding are disseminated in high impact Scopus Indexed publications 2270 in year 2018.
- 5 54 Patent applications filed of which 23 Patents granted with three Technology Transfer as on December 2018.



Institutes/Schools	Pg No
Section 1	
Faculty of Health Sciences	
• Kasturba Medical College, Manipal, Mangalore-----	14
- Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR) -----	25
Division of Ayurveda -----	25
Division of Yoga -----	28
• School of Allied Health Sciences, Manipal -----	29
• School of Life Sciences, Manipal -----	36
• Department of Library & Information Sciences, Manipal -----	41
• Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal-----	43
• Department of Statistics, Manipal -----	47
• Department of Virus Research, Manipal -----	51
• Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal -----	106
• Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal, Mangalore -----	112
• Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal-----	130
• School of Regenerative Medicine, Bangalore -----	136
Faculty of Technology and Management	
• Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal -----	54
• Department of Sciences, Manipal -----	62
• Faculty of Architecture -----	64
- Department of Design	
• School of Information Science -----	69
• School of Management -----	77
• Department of Commerce -----	81
• Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics -----	103
• Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Management (WGSMA) -----	122
- Department of Culinary Arts -----	126
- Department of Allied Hospitality Studies -----	128
Faculty of Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences	
• School of Communication, Manipal -----	87
• Department of Geopolitics & International Relations -----	91
• Department of European Studies -----	93
Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH)-----	96
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) -----	99
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences -----	135
Dubai Campus	
- Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai -----	139
Section 2	
Qualification & Admission Process -----	145
Section 3	
Fees -----	175
• Course Fee Structure	
• Hostel Fee Structure	
• Refund Rules	
Section 4	
General Instructions -----	225

Courses Offered >

1. Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

1.01 Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Post Graduate Programs (32)

1.02 MD Anaesthesiology

1.03 MD Anatomy

1.04 MD Biochemistry

1.05 MD Community Medicine

1.06 MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy

1.56 MD Emergency Medicine

1.07 MD Forensic Medicine

1.08 MD General Medicine

1.09 MD Hospital Administration

1.10 MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion

1.11 MD Microbiology

1.12 MD Paediatrics

1.13 MD Pathology

1.14 MD Pharmacology

1.15 MD Physiology

1.16 MD Psychiatry

1.17 MD Respiratory Medicine

1.18 MD Radiodiagnosis

1.19 MD Radiotherapy

1.20 MS General Surgery

1.21 MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology

1.22 MS Ophthalmology

1.23 MS Orthopaedics

1.24 MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology

1.28 M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy

1.29 M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology

1.30 M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry

1.31 M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology

1.32 M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology

1.33 M.Sc. Clinical Embryology

1.34 M.Sc. Genetic Counseling

1.35 M.Sc. in Forensic Science

Super Speciality Programs (19)

1.36 MPhil Psychiatric Social Work

1.37 DM Cardiology

1.38 DM Gastroenterology

1.39 DM Neurology

1.40 DM Nephrology

1.41 MCh Cardiothoracic Surgery

1.42 MCh Neuro Surgery

1.43 MCh Paediatric Surgery

1.44 MChUrology

1.45 Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics

1.46 Advanced Training Program in Diabetes Care

1.47 Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine

1.48 Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopaedics

1.49 Fellowship in Fetal Medicine

1.50 Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology

1.51 Fellowship in Stroke

1.52 Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia

1.53 Fellowship in Diabetes

Certificate Programs (01)

1.55 Certificate Course in Clinical Apheresis

2. Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR)

Division of Ayurveda

Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)

2.01 Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarama

Certificate Programs (01)

2.02 Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist

Division of Yoga

Post Graduate Programs (01)

2.03 M.Sc. Yoga Therapy

3. School of Allied Health Sciences

Under Graduate Programs (15)

3.01 Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP

3.02 Bachelor of Occupational Therapy – BOT

3.03 Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom

3.04 Bachelor of Physiotherapy – BPT

3.05 B.Sc. (Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology)

3.06 B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)

3.07 B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)

3.08 B.Sc. (Health Information Management)

3.09 B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)

- 3.10 B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)
- 3.11 B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)
- 3.12 B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)
- 3.13 B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)
- 3.14 B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)
- 3.15 B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)
- Lateral Entry
- 3.09 B.Sc (Medical Imaging Technology)
- 3.10 B.Sc (Medical Laboratory Technology)
- 3.15 B.Sc (Respiratory Therapy)
- Post Graduate Programs (30)**
- 3.16 Master of Optometry
- 3.17 MOT Developmental Disabilities
- 3.18 MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions
- 3.19 MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation
- 3.20 MOT Neuro Rehabilitation
- 3.21 MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
- 3.22 MPT Community Physiotherapy
- 3.23 MPT Geriatrics
- 3.24 MPT Neurosciences
- 3.25 MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- 3.26 MPT Orthopaedics
- 3.27 MPT Paediatrics
- 3.28 M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)
- 3.29 M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- 3.30 M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
- 3.31 M.Sc. Echocardiography
- 3.32 M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences
- 3.33 M.Sc. Health Information Management
- 3.34 M.Sc. Health Informatics Healthcare IT Management
- 3.35 M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
- 3.36 M.Sc. (MLT) Clinical Biochemistry
- 3.37 M.Sc. (MLT) Microbiology & Immunology
- 3.38 M.Sc. (MLT) Public Health Laboratory Science
- 3.39 M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care
- 3.40 M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care
- 3.41 M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics
- 3.42 M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology
- 3.43 M.Sc. Perfusion Technology
- 3.44 M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
- 3.45 M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)
- Super Speciality Programs (01)**
- 3.46 M.Phil Clinical Psychology

4. School of Life Sciences

Under Graduate Programs (03)

- 4.01 B.Sc. Biotechnology
- 4.02 B.Sc. Food & Nutrition
- 4.03 B.Sc. Forensic Science

Post Graduate Programs (05)

- 4.04 M.Sc. Bioinformatics
- 4.05 M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology
- 4.06 M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics
- 4.07 M.Sc. by Research in Life Science
- 4.08 M.Sc. Systems Biology

5. Department of Library & Information Science

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 5.01 Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)

Certificate Programs (01)

- 5.02 Certificate Course in Library and Information Science (C.L.I.Sc.)

6. Prasanna School of Public Health

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- 6.01 Masters in Hospital Administration
- 6.02 MPH Environment and Occupational Health
- 6.03 MPH Epidemiology
- 6.04 MPH Global Health
- 6.05 MPH Health Policy
- 6.06 MPH Maternal & Child Health
- 6.07 MSW Community Development
- 6.08 MSW Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations
- 6.09 MSW Medical and Psychiatric Social Work

7. Department of Statistics

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 7.01 M.Sc. Biostatistics

Certificate Programs (01)

- 7.02 Certificate Course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology and Research Methodology

8. Department of Virus Research

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 8.01 M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)

9. Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (16)

- 9.01 BTech Aeronautical Engineering
- 9.02 BTech Automobile Engineering
- 9.03 BTech Biomedical Engineering
- 9.04 BTech Biotechnology
- 9.05 BTech Chemical Engineering
- 9.06 BTech Civil Engineering
- 9.07 BTech Computer & Communication Engineering
- 9.08 BTech Computer Science & Engineering
- 9.09 BTech Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- 9.10 BTech Electronics & Communication Engineering
- 9.11 BTech Industrial & Production Engineering
- 9.12 BTech Information Technology
- 9.13 BTech Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering
- 9.14 BTech Mechanical Engineering
- 9.15 BTech Mechatronics
- 9.16 BTech Media Technology

Lateral Entry

9.01– 9.16 All BTech programs

Post Graduate Programs (26)

- 9.17 Master of Computer Application (MCA)
- 9.18 MTech Aerospace Engineering
- 9.19 MTech Automobile Engineering
- 9.20 MTech Avionics
- 9.21 MTech Biomedical Engineering
- 9.22 MTech Chemical Engineering
- 9.23 MTech Computer Aided Analysis and Design
- 9.24 MTech Computer Networking and Engineering
- 9.25 MTech Computer Science & Engineering
- 9.26 MTech Computer Science & Information Security
- 9.27 MTech Construction Engineering & Management
- 9.28 MTech Control Systems
- 9.29 MTech Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering
- 9.30 MTech Energy Systems and Management
- 9.31 MTech Engineering Management
- 9.32 MTech Environmental Engineering
- 9.33 MTech Industrial Automation and Robotics
- 9.34 MTech Industrial Biotechnology
- 9.35 MTech Manufacturing Engineering
- 9.36 MTech Microelectronics
- 9.37 MTech Power Electronics and Drives

- 9.38 MTech Print & Media Technology
- 9.39 MTech Software Engineering
- 9.40 MTech Structural Engineering
- 9.41 MTech Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems
- 9.42 MTech Tribology & Maintenance Engineering

10. Department of Science

Post Graduate Programs (04)

- 10.01 M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing
- 10.02 M.Sc. Chemistry
- 10.03 M.Sc. Geology
- 10.04 M.Sc. Physics

11. Faculty of Architecture

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- 11.01 Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 11.02 MArch Urban Design & Development

12. Department of Design

Under Graduate Programs (02)

- 12.01 BDes Fashion Design
- 12.02 BDes Interior Design

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- 12.03 MA Fashion Management
- 12.04 MA Interior Design

Certificate Programs (01)

- 12.05 Certificate in Fashion Design (CFD)

13. School of Information Science

Post Graduate Programs (12)

- 13.01 ME Automotive Embedded Systems – ESIGELEC, France
- 13.02 ME Big Data and Data Analytics
- 13.03 ME Cloud Computing
- 13.04 ME Computing Technologies and Virtualization
- 13.05 ME Embedded and Wireless Technology
- 13.06 ME Embedded Systems
- 13.07 ME Embedded Systems and Instrumentation – ESIGELEC, France
- 13.08 ME Healthcare Data Analytics
- 13.09 ME Internet of Things
- 13.10 ME Medical Software
- 13.11 ME VLSI Design
- 13.12 M.Sc. Information Science

14. School of Management

Post Graduate Programs (03)

- 14.01 MBA
- 14.02 MBA Global Business
- 14.03 MBA Healthcare Management

15. Department of Commerce

Under Graduate Programs (10)

- 15.01 BBA e-Banking & Finance
- 15.02 BBA Family Business Management
- 15.03 BBA Financial Markets
- 15.04 BBA Human Resources
- 15.05 BBA Insurance and Risk Management
- 15.06 BBA Logistics & Supply Chain
- 15.07 BBA Marketing
- 15.08 BBA Professional
- 15.09 B.Com Business Process Services
- 15.10 B.Com Professional

Post Graduate Programs (06)

- 15.11 M.Com Banking Technology
- 15.12 M.Com Logistics & Supply Chain
- 15.13 M.Com Professional
- 15.14 M.Sc. (Financial Economics)
- 15.15 M.Sc. (Health Economics)
- 15.16 M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

- 15.17 PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain

16. School of Communication

Under Graduate Programs (02)

- 16.01 BA Media & Communication
- 16.02 B.Sc. Animation

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- 16.03 MA Film Art & Film Making
- 16.04 MA Media & Communication

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)

- 16.05 PG Diploma in Corporate Communication
- 16.06 PG Diploma in Sports Communication

Certificate Programs (02)

- 16.07 Certificate Course in Animation Technology
- 16.08 Certificate Course in Sports Communication

17. Department of Geopolitics & International Relations

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 17.01 MA Geopolitics and International Relations

18. Department of European Studies

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- 18.01 BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 18.02 MA European Studies

Certificate Programs (07)

Certificate Courses in Foreign Languages: German, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, and Japanese; Bhagavad Gita

19. Manipal Center for Humanities

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- 19.01 BA Humanities

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- 19.02 MA English
- 19.03 MA Sociology

20. Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- 20.01 M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology
- 20.02 M.Sc. Photonics

21. Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal

Diploma Programs (01)

21.01 Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)

Under Graduate Programs (02)

21.02 Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)
Lateral Entry - BPharm

21.03 Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)

Post Graduate Programs (12)

- 21.04 MPharm Drug Regulatory Affairs
- 21.05 MPharm Industrial Pharmacy
- 21.06 MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration
- 21.07 MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis
- 21.08 MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
- 21.09 MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- 21.10 MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
- 21.11 MPharm Pharmaceutics
- 21.12 MPharm Pharmacognosy
- 21.13 MPharm Pharmacology
- 21.14 MPharm Pharmacy Practice
- 21.15 Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate

22. Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

22.01 Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- 22.02 MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
- 22.03 MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
- 22.04 MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
- 22.05 MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology
- 22.06 MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics
- 22.07 MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry
- 22.08 MDS Periodontology
- 22.09 MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
- 22.10 MDS Public Health Dentistry

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

22.11 PG Diploma in Dental Materials

Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)

- 22.12 PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry
- 22.13 PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry
- 22.14 PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology

23. Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)

23.01 Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)

24. Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies

Under Graduate Programs (01)

24.01 BA Culinary Arts

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- 24.02 M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition
- 24.03 M.Sc. Hospitality & Tourism Management

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

24.04 Post Graduate Diploma in Culinary Arts

25. Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (02)

- 25.01 B.Sc. Nursing
- 25.02 Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing

Post Basic Diploma Programs (04)

- 25.03 Post Basic Diploma – Cardio Thoracic Nursing
- 25.04 Post Basic Diploma – Critical Care Nursing
- 25.05 Post Basic Diploma – Neonatal Nursing
- 25.06 Post Basic Diploma – Neuro Science Nursing

Post Graduate Programs (06)

- 25.07 M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing
- 25.08 M.Sc. Community Health Nursing
- 25.09 M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing
- 25.10 M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing
- 25.11 M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing
- 25.12 Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme

Super Speciality Programs (01)

25.13 M.Phil. (Nursing) - Part Time

26. Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore

Under Graduate Programs (08)

- 26.01 Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
- 26.02 Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP
- 26.03 Bachelor of Physiotherapy – BPT
- 26.04 B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology
- 26.05 B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology

> Courses Offered

- 26.06 B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology
- 26.07 B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
- 26.08 B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy
- Post Graduate Programs (37)**
- 26.09 MD Anaesthesiology
- 26.10 MD Anatomy
- 26.11 MD Biochemistry
- 26.12 MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy
- 26.13 MD General Medicine
- 26.14 MD Microbiology
- 26.15 MD Paediatrics
- 26.16 MD Pathology
- 26.17 MD Pharmacology
- 26.18 MD Physiology
- 26.19 MD Radio diagnosis
- 26.20 MS General Surgery
- 26.21 MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- 26.22 MS Ophthalmology
- 26.23 MS Orthopaedics
- 26.24 MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
- 26.25 DA Anaesthesiology
- 26.27 DO Ophthalmology
- 26.28 M.Sc. (Medical) - Anatomy
- 26.29 M.Sc. (Medical) - Physiology
- 26.30 M.Sc. (Medical) - Biochemistry
- 26.31 M.Sc. (Medical) - Microbiology
- 26.32 M.Sc. (Medical) - Pharmacology
- 26.33 MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
- 26.34 MPT Community Physiotherapy
- 26.35 MPT Geriatrics
- 26.36 MPT Neurosciences
- 26.37 MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- 26.38 MPT Orthopaedics
- 26.39 MPT Paediatrics
- 26.40 M.Sc. Audiology – M.Sc. (Aud.)
- 26.41 M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)
- 26.42 M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
- 26.43 Fellowship in Interventional Radiology
- 26.44 Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology
- 26.45 Fellowship in Geriatrics
- 26.46 Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology

27. Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore

Under Graduate Programs (01)

- 27.01 Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- 27.02 MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
- 27.03 MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
- 27.04 MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology
- 27.05 MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology
- 27.06 MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics
- 27.07 MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry
- 27.08 MDS Periodontology
- 27.09 MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
- 27.10 MDS Public Health Dentistry

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)

- 27.11 PG Diploma in Dental Materials

Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)

- 27.12 PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry

Certificate Programs (01)

- 27.13 Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology

28. School of Regenerative Medicine

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 28.01 M.Sc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)

Super Speciality Programs (01)

- 28.02 MPhil (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)

29. Manipal Health Systems (MHS) Bengaluru

Post Graduate Programs (04)

- 29.01 MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
- 29.02 MPT Neurosciences
- 29.03 MPT Orthopaedics
- 29.04 MPT Paediatrics

30. Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 30.01 M.Sc. by research in Natural Sciences

31. Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- 31.01 Master of Arts (MA) in Ecosophical Aesthetics

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE [KMC]



One of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to become outstanding medical professionals.

www.manipal.edu/kmc



<p>#8</p> <p>Ranked 8th among top 25 Medical Colleges in India Source: India Today Magazine, June 2016</p>	<p>#9</p> <p>Ranked 9th among Top 25 Medical Colleges in India Source: Outlook Magazine, July 2016</p>	<p>#9</p> <p>Ranked 9th among Top 25 Medical Colleges in India Source: Week Hansa Magazine, June 2016</p>
<p>#9</p> <p>Ranked 9th for the best Medical Education</p>	<p>#2</p> <p>Ranked 2nd among top Medical in India (South Zone)</p>	<p>#10</p> <p>Ranked 10th among top Medical Colleges in India 2016. Source: Careers 360</p>

CAMPUSES

Manipal Campus

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal was established in 1953 as the first self financing medical college in the private sector. It celebrated its diamond jubilee in the year 2013. The College consistently ranks amongst the top ten medical colleges in the country. Students from over 50 countries graduate from the college every year and its degrees are recognized worldwide.

KMC, Manipal has one of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to hone their skills to become outstanding medical professionals.

The institute has strong linkages with national and international universities. Students from UK, Ireland, USA, New Zealand, Kenya, The Netherlands and Malaysia are opting for their elective postings at KMC, Manipal. Students from KMC, Manipal are pursuing electives in several top universities of USA.



Mangalore Campus

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore, established in 1955 and is spread over 30.78 acres of land. The college comprises of the The Centre for Basic Sciences at Bejai, College administrative offices and paramedical departments at Lighthouse Hill Road, Hampankatta, the KMC Hospitals at Attavar and Ambedkar circle, the district government hospitals (Government Wenlock and Lady Goschen Hospitals) along with nine individualised residential hostels. There is a state of the art sports facility: Marena and auditorium: The Dr TMA Pai Auditorium as part of the Mangalore Campus. There are airconditioned lecture halls and demonstration rooms with audiovisual aids and well equipped student labs.

KMC, Mangalore is recognized by the Medical Council of India. KMC, Mangalore is the first College in the country to be established under public private partnership model.

It is also the Medical College having maximum number of ICMR-short term studentships in the entire country.

Recognitions or Accreditations

- Recognized by Medical Council of India
- National Institutional Ranking Framework, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India has ranked KMC, Manipal as 4th best medical school in India in the year 2018.
- National Assessment and accreditation Council (NAAC) has accredited Manipal Academy of Higher Education of which KMC, Manipal is a constituent unit.
- Global Education in Medicine Exchange (GEMx), an ECFMG initiative: It is a global partnership for exchange in Medical education that connects medical schools and students around the world.

- Partner medical school for visiting students' application services (VSAS), an initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- Only medical college in the country to be recognized by the American New York State education department (NYSED) which gives unrestricted allowance on the duration of clerkship/elective experience for KMC, Manipal students seeking long-term clinical clerkship placements in the state of New York.
- Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards

Infrastructure Highlights

Libraries

KMC, Manipal Health Sciences Library is one of the largest libraries in Asia for an educational institution. The Health Science Library provides services like e-Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and DELNET Online and more.

The library is centrally air conditioned and well-structured with separate book sections with open access for the undergraduate at the basement and postgraduate/reference section in the ground floor. Separate sections are maintained for the current periodicals, the back volumes and also for group discussion reading. There is one more library at Basic Science Campus. The library has a collection of around 32000 books and 23,000 bound volumes of journals. The library also has around 1000 thesis titles for reference. Besides traditional carriers of information such as books and journals, the library is well equipped with all modern facilities such as, online journal/books and databases. The library is subscribed to 10 online databases such as Uptodate, Clinical Key, Scopus, Web of Science. The library is fully automated with library software. The library aims to acquire Health Sciences Information and provide timely, accurate and current information and documents to its users for their teaching, research and academic achievements.

Laboratories

KMC, Manipal has specialized laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psychomotor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. KMC also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The Basic Life Support lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

KMC, Mangalore has well-equipped Clinical Microbiology, Clinical Biochemistry and Pathology Laboratories. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced

instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programme. The PCR Laboratory offers molecular diagnostic and research facility. Bac-T Alert strengthens blood culture systems and the fluorescent microscope is used for the diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. The National AIDS Control Organization (NACO) has recognized the Microbiology Laboratory as State Reference Laboratory (SRL) for HIV testing. It also conducts External Quality Assurance Programme (EQUAS) and Sentinel Surveillance for HIV testing laboratories in Mangalore, Udupi, Kodagu and Hassan Districts.

Simulation Centre

The Medical Simulation Centre at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a state-of-the-art training and research facility equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. First-of-its-kind in a private university in India, these simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

Research Excellence

KMC is involved in research activities across various disciplines of medicine. Research facilities such as the Central Research Laboratory (with a dedicated Embryology Laboratory, Genetics Laboratory and Enteric Division), Centre for Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Centre for Molecular Neurosciences are part of the research infrastructure available to the students and faculty with the aim of performing excellent advancement in their respective field of interest through innovative ideas, ultramodern techniques and collaborative research work to help global community.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore
Journals & publications	2912	2825
Books Published	127	49
Workshops/Seminar	404	218
Research Projects	315	201
Clinical Trials	343	52

Mentored Student Project: Students are encouraged to take up short time research project mentored by faculties and present their research findings in various national and international conferences.

Research support for undergraduate, postgraduate and superspeciality students

- Regular Workshops on research methodology, biostatistics, epidemiology, ethics, biosafety best practices, and manuscript preparation-publication for undergraduate and postgraduate students
- Mentored research projects
- KMC, Manipal supports and encourages students to participate in national and international conferences and to present research papers.
- Grants have been received from Indian Council of Medical research for undergraduate and postgraduate research work

Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Academic Medical Centre, University of Amsterdam
- Leiden University Medical Centre
- University of Mississippi Medical Centre
- University of Kentucky
- University of Nottingham
- Lancaster University

International initiatives

Partner Universities where KMC students have visited and undergone training: (through Visiting Students Application Service, Global Educational Exchange in Medicine and Health Professionals and inter-university agreements)

1. Pritzker School of Medicine, University of Chicago
2. University of Kentucky
3. Larkin Community Hospital, Miami
4. Boston University Sch of Med, Boston
5. University of Pittsburgh SOM
6. Yale School of Medicine, New Haven
7. George Washington U Sch of Med
8. Univ Massachusetts Med Sch, Berkshire Medical center, St. Vincent's hospital, UMMHC
9. West Virginia U SOM-Morgan town
10. UT Sch of Medicine San Antonio
11. Loyola U Chicago Stritch SOM, Maywood, IL
12. University of Groningen
13. University of Maastricht
14. Leiden University Medical Centre
15. University of Mississippi Medical Centre
16. University of Nottingham
17. Lancaster University
18. University of South Florida
19. University of Florida
20. Temple University

Courses Offered >

> BACHELOR OF MEDICINE & BACHELOR OF SURGERY (MBBS)

Offered at KMC, Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration

4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility

Date of Birth: Should fall on or before 31.12.2002

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English from a recognized Board with a minimum 50 % marks individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

*The information regarding the Admissions process will be updated in our website as and when received from the concerned statutory authorities.

Note:

Candidate with foreign qualifications will have to obtain the 'Equivalence Certificate' from Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi who will equate their qualifications as equivalent to the 10+2 of India. This certificate will have to be submitted at the time of admissions. Students who are qualified with CBSE or ISCE or any other Indian Board qualifications need not submit the equivalence certificate. For details please visit our website www.manipal.edu

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019



> DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD)/ MASTER OF SURGERY (MS)/ PG MEDICAL DIPLOMA

- Manipal Campus
- Mangalore Campus

> MD (Anaesthesiology)	•	•
> MD (Anatomy)*	•	•
> MD (Biochemistry)*	•	•
> MD (Community Medicine)*	•	
> MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)	•	•
> MD (Emergency Medicine)	•	
> MD (Forensic Medicine)*	•	
> MD (General Medicine)	•	•
> MD (Hospital Administration)	•	
> MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)*	•	
> MD (Microbiology)*	•	•
> MD (Paediatrics)	•	•
> MD (Pathology)*	•	•
> MD (Pharmacology)*	•	•
> MD (Physiology)*	•	•
> MD (Psychiatry)	•	
> MD (Respiratory Medicine)	•	
> MD (Radio diagnosis)	•	•
> MD (Radiotherapy)	•	
> MS (General Surgery)	•	•
> MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	•	•
> MS (Ophthalmology)	•	•
> MS (Orthopaedics)	•	•
> MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	•	•
> DA (Anaesthesiology)		•
> DO (Ophthalmology)		•

* non clinical

#Subject to change as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body.

#Subject to notification/orders from the MHRD/MCI or any of the courts and other competent authorities mentioning otherwise on the Admission process.

Duration

MD/MS - 3 years (The duration of MD and MS courses is 2 years for those with a 2 years recognised diploma in the same speciality).

PG Medical Diploma - 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in MBBS degree recognized by Medical Council of India.

Internship: Candidates completing their compulsory rotating internship on or before 31.03.2019 are eligible*

Registration

Candidates should have obtained permanent registration with Medical Council of India/State Medical Councils and Karnataka Medical Council and should submit the same on or before the commencement of classes.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Note: For NRI category the candidates need to submit the photocopy of the passport and photocopy of the sponsoring relative's passport. If the spouse is sponsoring and his/her name is not reflected in the passport, marriage registration certificate should be submitted. No other certificate or affidavit in lieu of the above will be accepted. Also a photocopy of notary affidavit by the sponsoring relative from the country of residence in the format available in the website will have to be submitted.

#The information regarding the Admissions process will be updated in our website as and when received from the concerned statutory authorities.

Note for Foreign degree holders: Candidates holding foreign degree must write to the Medical Council of India to obtain a temporary registration for the duration of the postgraduate training. Such candidates must be registered as medical practitioners in the country from which they have obtained their basic Medical qualification. Their degrees must also be recognized by the corresponding Medical Council or by any other equivalent authority.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Commencement of Classes: 02.05.2019

> MSc MEDICAL COURSES

- Manipal Campus • Mangalore Campus

> MSc (Medical) Anatomy • •

> MSc (Medical) Physiology • •

> MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry • •

> MSc (Medical) - Microbiology • •

> MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology • •

Duration

MSc (Medical) courses - 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: MSc (Medical) - Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Pharmacology: Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BSc Nursing / BSc in Allied Health Sciences / BAMS / MBBS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

BSc graduates with Physics and Chemistry optionals, could be considered for admission to MSc Biochemistry program.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2019

> MSc Clinical Embryology

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc with Reproduction / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Bioscience / Physiology as one of the subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2019

> MSc (Genetic Counseling)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in MBBS / BDS / BSc Nursing / Human Genetics / Human Biology / Medical Biotechnology / Molecular Biology / Allied Health Sciences programs from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2019

> MSc Forensic Science

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidate must have passed

- B.Sc in Criminology /Forensic Science/Criminology and Forensic Science/Computer Applications/Computer Science.
- B.Sc with any one of the following Subjects: Physics / Chemistry/Botany / Zoology / Statistics.
- Degree in Law (5 years course)

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2019

> MPHIL (Psychiatric Social Work)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 years.

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in full time MSW (Social Work) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying examination

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (DM)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

> DM (Cardiology)

> DM (Gastroenterology)

> DM (Neurology)

> DM (Nephrology)

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Qualification: MD in General Medicine or Paediatrics from a college recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Registration: Candidates should have obtained permanent registration with Medical Council of India / State Medical Councils and Karnataka Medical Council and should submit the same on or before the commencement of classes

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (MCh)

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

> MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

> MCh (Neuro Surgery)

> MCh (Paediatric Surgery)

> MCh (Urology)

Duration: 3 years.

Eligibility

Qualification: MS in General Surgery from a college recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Registration: Candidates should have obtained permanent registration with Medical Council of India / State Medical Councils and Karnataka Medical Council and should submit the same on or before the commencement of classes

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MS in OBG (within 10 years of completion)

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

*Subject to notification/orders from the MHRD/MCI or any of the courts and other competent authorities mentioning otherwise on the Admission process

> Fellowship in Paediatric Orthopaedics

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MS (Orthopaedics) / DNB (Orthopaedics), 3 years experience after post graduation

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Fetal Medicine

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MS in OBG (within 10 years of completion)

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MS in OBG (Age below 40 years)

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Stroke

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: DNB (Neurology) / DM (Neurology)

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MD (Anaesthesia) / DNB (Anaesthesia)

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Diabetes

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MD (General Medicine) / DNB (General Medicine) (age below 35 years)

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal

Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Interventional Radiology

Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MD / DNB (Radiology) from any MCI recognized Institute in India

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore

Email: dean.kmcmIrr@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology

Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MS / DNB degree in ENT or General Surgery from any MCI recognized Institute in India

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.07.2019

For more details, contact:

The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore

Email: dean.kmcmIrr@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine

Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MD in General Medicine from any MCI recognized Institute in India

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:
The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore
Email: dean.kmcmr@manipal.edu

> Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology

Offered at KMC, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: MD / DNB degree in Paediatrics from any MCI recognized Institute in India

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.09.2019

For more details, contact:
The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore
Email: dean.kmcmr@manipal.edu

> Certificate Course in Clinical Apheresis

Duration: 6 Months

Eligibility

Qualification: MBBS

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

> Advanced Training Program in Diabetes Care

Offered at KMC, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates must have a MD degree with relevant specialization

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Commencement of Classes: January 2019

For more details, contact:
The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal
Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

> Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a MD degree in Paediatrics / Internal Medicine / Obstetrics and Gynaecology recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI)

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Commencement of Classes: May 2019

For more details, contact:
The Dean, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal
Email: office.kmc@manipal.edu

CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]



Division of Ayurveda

The Division of Ayurveda is an integral part of MAHE, established with a view to provide value based Ayurvedic treatment to the general public. The Division under the umbrella of CIMR, has a wide stream of patients, referrals from other departments, collaborations with various national and international institutions along with incorporation of updated technical and investigative means. The numerous research activities have established the wisdom of Ayurveda and opened up new horizons in the field. The seminars, CME programmes, workshops have always set an example to others.

The Postgraduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma offered by the Division of Ayurveda is a 6-month program that involves:

- Practical oriented and evidence based learning.
- Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures.
- Seminars, group study, visit to Panchakarma centres and participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops.
- Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study.

Research Excellence

Research is an integral part of Division of Ayurveda. It always motivates the students to take up study projects which are reliable and can contribute to the science. Some research projects already completed and some of them are presented in national/international conferences like Evidence-based work on Prakruti analysis (Constitutional analysis), detox therapy (Panchakarma) analysis, etc. Some of the studies published in indexed journals are:

1. A prospective single arm open pilot trial to study the antioxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy in healthy individuals
2. Anti-Bacterial activity of *Jasminum grandiflorum* Linn and *Tectonia grandis* using Coconut Oil as Media of Extraction
3. Effect of Oil Extract of *Jasminum grandiflorum* Leaves on Wound Healing Activity in Albino Rats
4. Evaluation of electrolytes following Basthi therapy
5. Role of Achara Rasayana in the prevention of disease

Departmental Research work

1. A Clinical study on the Role of Capsule Antarth in the management of osteoarthritis - Funded by Millennium Herbal care Limited.
2. Evaluation of wound healing Properties of various doses of Triphala Extract on the Artificially wounded Mice - Funded by KMC, Manipal
3. Evaluation of anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and analgesic activities of Antarth in mice - Funded by Millennium Herbal Care Limited.
4. Comparative evaluation of Triphala and chlorhexidine as a mouth wash: A controlled clinical study - Funded by ICMR
5. Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy and safety of forslean for lean body mass promotion in class I obese subjects - Funded by Sami Labs Bangalore
6. Evaluation of LIV.52 DS in Infective Hepatitis (Double -Blind Placebo- Controlled Clinical Trial) - Funded by The Himalaya Drug Company, Bangalore.
7. A prospective clinical trial to study the anti-oxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy on healthy individuals - Non funded project.
8. A randomized Placebo-controlled, multicentric, double-blind, parallel group study to determine the immune response of various Ayurvedic Preparations in Obese subjects with concurrent metabolic dysfunction - Funded by Kerala Ayurveda Limited.
9. Forslean II clinical trial on Obesity - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.

10. Acne Treatment Using Ayurveda - Non funded.
11. A prospective clinical trial to study the antioxidant property of abhyanga in healthy individuals - Non funded.
12. A comparative study on the wound healing property of *Tectonia grandis*, *Ficus religiosa* and *Jasminum grandiflora* - Non funded.
13. Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of *Jasminum grandiflorum* and *Tectonia grandis* - Non funded.
14. A clinical study to assess the efficacy of Psoriasis Cream - a formulation for the management of Psoriasis-Trail one - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore
15. A clinical study to assess efficacy and Safety of *Boswellia serrata* Cream., a formulation for Management of Psoriasis - An open, Multi-Centric, Phase 3 Clinical Trial - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.
16. A Randomized, Comparative Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Cystone GNX Tablet in Urolithiasis - Funded by Himalaya Drug Company
17. A Multicenter, Open-Label, Randomized, Parallel Group Clinical study designed To examine the efficacy and safety of TLY-001 in both Kashayam and Kashayam tablet.

On going project:

1. The effect of interprofessional approach in Management of obesity- An Observational study- Non funded.
2. Experimental evaluation of anti-microbial property *Coscinium fenestratum* on MDR and other bacterial strains - Non funded.
3. An experimental evaluation of antimicrobial property of Ayurvedic Herbo-mineral drugs on MDR tubercular bacilli - MAHE Funded
4. Randomised controlled trial of Ayurvedic therapies in the management of Osteoarthritis of Knee joints- A pilot study



Courses Offered >

> Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma

Offered at Division of Ayurveda, CIMR, MAHE, Manipal.

Duration: 6 months.

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates must have a bachelors degree in Ayurveda from a recognized University and completed the compulsory rotatory internship.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application:

Batch 1 - 15.02.2019; Batch 2 - 15.08.2019

Commencement of Classes:

Batch 1 - 01.03.2019; Batch 2 - 02.09.2019



> Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage Therapist

The Panchakarma Technician and Massage Therapy training program is running successfully since 1999 in Division of Ayurveda. The objective of the training program is to provide practical knowledge to trainees in delivering various Ayurvedic Therapies according to the instructions of the physician. The students who have completed this training have been well placed in renowned hospitals in India and abroad.

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application:

Batch 1 - 15.12.2018; Batch 2 - 15.06.2019

Commencement of Classes:

Batch 1 - 01.01.2019; Batch 2 - 01.07.2019



Division of Yoga

The Division of Yoga was started according to the vision and mission of Padmashree Dr. T M A Pai, the main architect of the worldwide famous Manipal Institutions. The Division was established in January 1980 at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal.

The aim of the division is to provide Yoga Therapy to the patients who are suffering from various kinds of psychosomatic disorders.

Division of Yoga provides treatment for the public along with all modern facilities of treatment available in the hospital. It trains students to develop skills of Yoga Therapy, to serve the people of the society. It helps to fulfil the need of society to create individuals who are experts in the field. Aiming to overcoming the lack of properly trained personals in the field of Yoga. The division has started M.Sc. in Yoga Therapy, since 1998 onwards.

Advantages

It aims to develop the skill to apply Yoga techniques in the treatment of health disorders along with proper classical knowledge of Yoga as well as laboratory studies. People who are trained here may run their own Yoga centers, join hospitals or colleges to work as an expert in Yoga Therapy or a lecturer in Yoga Therapy. The course also concentrates on research in the field of Yoga Science and Yoga Therapy.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 7 years	DOY, Manipal
Publications in Journals & Books	25
International Conferences	10
National Conferences	22
Workshops/Seminars	17
Research projects ongoing	04
PhD completed	03



Courses Offered >

> MSc (YOGA THERAPY)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates with minimum 50% marks in any Science degree or its equivalent course are eligible.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.07.2019



SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES [SOAHS]



The School of Allied Health Sciences the first and largest full-fledged college of allied health sciences in India was founded in 1999 to train high calibre allied health professionals with an aim to prevent, diagnose and treat a range of conditions and illnesses and often work within a multidisciplinary health team to provide the best patient outcomes. Working in tandem with health care teams at our University and other hospitals to make the health care system function more robust, they have been providing a range of diagnostic, technical, therapeutic and direct patient care and support services that are critical to the other health professionals they work with and the patients they serve. Ministry of Health & Family Welfare of India, reports a national shortage of 64 lakh allied health personnel as on 21st December 2012.

The courses offered are specifically designed to prepare under graduates and post graduate students for rewarding careers in the nationally and globally growing healthcare industry. Since its establishment in 1999, the growth of this institution has been phenomenal and it is now acclaimed as a center of excellence in allied health sciences in the nation, mainly because of its demand-driven health related programs, the excellent infrastructure, clinical facilities and dedicated, qualified faculty. The school currently offers over 46 programs. The majority of the alumni of the school are placed overseas in universities, hospitals, healthcare teams and in private practice. SOAHS takes pride in its faculty, and it attracts a large number of overseas observers to its various departments and has on its roll, students from over 30 countries. The school offers an intellectually stimulating environment coupled with rich cultural, social, sporting and harmonious life of the university campus.

SOAHS has been rated as 'Excellent' by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW), Government of India has considered the school as the model for its proposed National and Regional Institutes of Allied Health Sciences (NIAHS and RIAHS). The school is ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 50001:2011 certified.

In its 20 years of existence SOAHS has built a strong academic and research environment through many multidisciplinary collaborations with academic institutions and research organizations of national and international repute. The research activities carried out by majority of departments of SOAHS are vivid and worthwhile in the global Allied Health sciences research arena. The training programs across all domains are considered as the best in the country and are on par with similar programs offered by many international universities of repute. Academic excellence and research capabilities make SOAHS one of the best institution in the global atlas of Allied Health Sciences education and research. SOAHS is truly a centre where research skills gel with the curriculum and makes learning a unique experience.

Accreditations & Recognition

- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 50001:2011
- Speech and Hearing, Clinical Psychology - Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)
- Nuclear Medicine Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Medical Imaging Technology - Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB)
- Occupational Therapy - All India Occupational Therapists' Association (AIOTA), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy and World Federation of Occupational Therapists
- Physiotherapy - Indian Association of Physiotherapists (IAP), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy
- Respiratory Therapy - Indian Association of Respiratory Care (IARC)
- Ministry of Health in Kuwait, Qatar, Oman & UAE
- American Health Information Management (AHIM) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Optometry - Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry, India and World Council of Optometry, UK
- Exercise and Sports Sciences - European College of Sports Science

Research Excellence

School of Allied Health Sciences is one of the most active research and innovation centres in the field of Allied Health Sciences. With research grants worth over 11 crore INR, the School have completed more than 980 projects successfully.

School of Allied Health Sciences is the first Institution in the country offering doctoral programmes in various specialities of Allied Health Sciences. With 69 doctorates, the school has some of the most qualified research guides in the country. This, along with best-in-class infrastructure has made SOAHS a sought after destination for international students to pursue their doctoral degrees.

National/International Collaborations:

- Acumenn Integrated Healthcare & Movement Science Academy (AIHMSA), Malaysia
- American Health Information Management (AHIMA) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand
- Badminton World Federation, Malaysia
- California State University
- Cancer Aid and Research Foundation (CARF), India
- Deakin University, Australia
- ERASMUS+ funded by European Union
- Flinders University, Australia
- Georgia State University, USA
- Griffith University, Australia

- Heritage Care Inc. USA
- Lamar University, USA
- McGill University, Canada
- Medical Committee Netherlands, Vietnam
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Oslo & Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, Norway
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- University College of Northern Denmark, Denmark
- University of Arkansas of Medical Sciences, USA
- University of Illionis, USA
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of Manitoba, Canada
- University of Miami, USA
- University of Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- University of Sydney, Australia
- World Diabetes Foundation, Denmark

Industry Collaboration

- Composite Regional Centre for Person with Disability, Kozhikode, Kerala
- Healthcare Technology innovation Centre, IIT Madras
- Robert Bosch Engineering Solutions Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore
- VISINT Healthcare Pvt Ltd.
- Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt.Ltd.

Student Exchange Program & Clinical Placements

- Deakin University, Australia
- Flinders University, Australia
- Lamar University, USA
- Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
- MGH IHP, Boston
- Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway
- University of Arkansas Medical Sciences
- University of Medicine, I Yangon, Myanmar

Innovations

The School also provides institutional support to faculties and student innovators. Also facilitates inter-disciplinary research and innovation in the field of Health care. Our faculties and students have participated and won many awards in the innovation meets organized by Industry and various institutions in and outside India.

To name a few

- Lower limb reaction time
- Speech enabled chest vibrometer
- Pain relieving instruments
- Modified mouse for stroke patients

- Smart tie
- Smart shoe for stroke patients
- Device to increase the range of forearm rotation
- Ocular digital adaptor
- Digital vernier-caliper tool for static and dynamic scapular positions
- Novel hand rehabilitation board
- Mind reading program for visual processing abilities in individuals with autism
- A computer based measure of everyday working memory in adults
- Tab/Text to speak assistive communicative device
- Eye Tracking AAC for individuals with communication challenges
- Android App for language training in Persons with Aphasia
- Smartphone based eye imaging tool - OcuDA
- Novel vanishing optotype based visual acuity chart
- Manipal e-amsler for monitoring of macular problems

Advantages

- First institution in India exclusively dedicated to the education of Allied Health Professionals
- Clinical training at Manipal Hospital Bangalore & Jaipur and Kasturba Hospital, Manipal & Mangalore
- Courses recognized by respective regulatory bodies in India and abroad
- Internationally accepted curriculum
- Highly trained and experienced faculty with doctoral degree in the respective specialities
- Opportunities for national & international externships
- National and international collaboration
- State of the art labs and academic spread across 100,000 square feet

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore	Bangalore
Journal Publication	411	189	26
Conference presentation	380	211	22
workshop/seminars	1086	20	37
Ongoing Funded research projects	13	04	01
Research projects completed	17	04	
Ongoing Research Grant amount	3.38 Cr	1.5 Cr	23.5 Lakh

Research Activities

The institution actively focuses on research through the following Centers approved by MAHE:

- Centre for Sports Sciences, Medicine and Research
- Centre for Comprehensive Stroke Rehabilitation and Research
- Centre for Diabetic Foot care and Research
- Centre for Craniofacial and Orofacial Pain Research

Along with this the departments of SOAHS have been actively focusing on areas such as Vision research, Cognition and communication, neuroscience, Audiology, cardiovascular sciences, respiratory disorders, occupational health, Laboratory technology, Nuclear Medicine, Renal disorders, Mental health etc

The institution has received grants from World Diabetic Foundation, Grand Challenges Canada, International development Research Centre, ICMR, DST, DBT etc.

Placements

School of Allied Health Sciences is focused on ensuring challenging and rewarding career opportunities for its students. More than 70% of the students are either placed outside India or pursuing higher education in international universities.

With a vision to drive the allied health professions to new heights, we are tapping all the resources which can accommodate the budding professionals in their elite organizations. Most of the post graduates who conceded with the learnt skills from SOAHS, have been absorbed well in many of the reputed organizations.

SOAHS's graduate & postgraduates are associated with national and international firms like

Aditya Birla Group | Amplifon | Arvind Eye Hospital | Aster DM Health Care | BMR Health Service, USA | DELL, Bangalore | Draeger India Private Ltd | Dubai Health Care City | Essilor | Fortis O2 Health Studio, Chennai | GE Healthcare, India | Gen works, (A Wipro GE Health Care Invested company) | Hamad Medical Corporation, Qatar | HCG | Invictus Lab | Kokilaben Dhirubai Ambani Clinical & Research Hospital | Magpie Speech & Language Intervention Services | Max health care Group | MCura | New Ro Rehabilitation, Bangalore | Nightingales | Nova IVI Fertility | ONLY group | Philips | Philips respironics | Portea | Qatar Sports Fitness Club, Qatar | Qi Spine | RCM Health Care Service, USA | Skanray | Speranza, Mangalore | Synapse Physio Pvt. Ltd. | Triesta | Victor Hospital and Medical Services | Wipro GE Healthcare | Wockhardt Hospital

Courses Offered >

> BACHELORS PROGRAMS

The School utilizes clinical facilities of the constituent University teaching hospitals at Manipal and Mangalore for training, as indicated.

- Manipal • Mangalore

> Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP	•	•
> Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	•	
> Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	•	
> Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	•	•
> B.Sc. (Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology)	•	
> B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)	•	•
> B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)	•	
> B.Sc. (Health Information Management)	•	
> B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	•	•
> B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)	•	
> B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	•	
> B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	•	
> B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	•	•
> B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	•	•
> B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	•	•

Duration

- 4.5 years inclusive of 6 months internship - BOT, BPT
 - 4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship - BASLP, B.Sc. CVT, B.Sc. HIM**, B.Sc. MIT, B.Sc. MLT, B.Sc. NMT, B.Optom, B.Sc. PFT, B.Sc. RTT*, B.Sc. RRT & DT, B.Sc. RT, B.Sc. AOTT
- * Diploma in Radiotherapy Technology holders with more than 3 years' experience will be exempted from the internship in B.Sc. RTT
- **6 months compulsory Internship and 6 months compulsory externship in B.Sc. HIM
- 4 years inclusive of 6 months compulsory Internship & Project - B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences
 - 3 Years inclusive of 1 year of compulsory internship - UG Lateral Entry - B.Sc. MLT, B.Sc. MIT and B.Sc. RT

Eligibility

Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with:

- Physics, Chemistry, English and Biology for admission to **BPT / BOT / B.Sc. MIT / B.Sc. MLT / B.Sc. CVT / B.Sc. RT / B.Sc. AOTT / B.Sc. RRT & DT / B.Sc. PFT** with a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
- Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology or Mathematics for admission to **BOptom, B.Sc. NMT & B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Sciences** with a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and any one of the optional subjects. In addition, for B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences, the candidate will face a telephonic or face to face interview.
- Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English for admission to **B.Sc. RTT**, with a minimum of 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics taken together.
- Any Science/Arts/Commerce groups with English for admission to **B.Sc. HIM**, with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.
- Physics, Chemistry, with English and Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology for admission to **BASLP** with a minimum of 50% marks.

Qualification for Lateral entry program

Candidates are admitted directly to 2nd year

B.Sc. MIT: 2 years Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology with 50% marks in aggregate after 10+2 with at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology

B.Sc. RT: 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate OR 2 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy with 50% marks in aggregate after 10+2 with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

For those who are pursuing bachelor course elsewhere and seeking admission to BSc RT in Manipal, admission will be based on the transfer of credit. Candidate have to obtain prior approval before applying.

Note: All of them will have to complete core programs whenever available during academic year.

B.Sc. MLT: 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate OR 2 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology with 50% marks in aggregate after 10+2 with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

UG Lateral Entry

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> MASTERS PROGRAMS

The School utilizes clinical facilities of the Constituent University teaching hospitals at Manipal, Mangalore and Bangalore for training, as indicated.

- Manipal • Mangalore • Bangalore

> Master of Optometry (M.Optom)	•
> Masters of Occupational Therapy (MOT)	
> MOT (Developmental Disabilities)	•
> MOT (Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions)	•
> MOT (Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation)	•
> MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)	•
> Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)	
> MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	• • •
> MPT (Community Physiotherapy)	• •
> MPT (Neurosciences)	• • •
> MPT (Orthopaedics)	• • •
> MPT (Paediatrics)	• • •
> MPT (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	• •
> MPT (Geriatrics)	• •
> Master of Science	
> M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization & Interventional Technology)	•
> M.Sc. (Echocardiography)	•
> M.Sc. (Exercise & Sports Sciences)	•
> M.Sc. (Health Information Management)	•
> M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	•
> M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)	•
> M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	•
> M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	•
> M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	•
> M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)	• •
> M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (SLP)	• •
> MSc Health Informatics	
> M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	•
> Master of Science (Medical Laboratory Technology)	
> M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)	•
> M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology & Immunology)	•
> M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)	•
> Master of Science (Respiratory Therapy)*	
> M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care	•
> M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	•

*M.Sc. (RT) with optional credit transfer to Georgia State University, USA

Duration: 2 Years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in the following from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks (55% marks for M.Sc. in Audiology and M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology, 60% marks for M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics) in aggregate:

- B.ASLP / B.Sc. (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH degree of any University recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India; Applicants shall not be older than 30 years on the 1st July of the year of admission for those seeking admission to M.Sc. in Audiology - M.Sc. (Aud), M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology - M.Sc. (SLP)
- BPT for those seeking admission to MPT
- BOT/B.Sc. OT/BOTh for those seeking admission to MOT
- B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy/ B.Sc. Respiratory Care Technology/ B.Sc. Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / B.Sc. Critical Care Technology of 4 years or 3 years of degree in B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy/ B.Sc. Respiratory Care Technology/ B.Sc. Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / B.Sc. Critical Care Technology and the candidate must have completed 1 year of clinical experience for those seeking admission to M.Sc. RT
- B.Sc. MLT/BMLT from a recognised University for those seeking admission to M.Sc. MLT
- B.Sc. MIT of 3 years regular course from any university recognised by UGC+1 year compulsory Internship or clinical experience for those seeking admission to M.Sc. MIT
- For those seeking admission to M.Sc. NMT, B.Sc. in Nuclear Medicine Technology /B.Sc. NMT+PGDNMT/ Medical Imaging Technology/ Medical Laboratory Technology/ Medical Radiation Technology or equivalent
- Bachelors in Optometry (B.Optom/B.Sc. Optometry/BS Optom from a recognized university for those seeking admission to MOptom
- B.Sc. Cardiac Care/Cardiovascular Technology for those seeking admission to M.Sc. Echocardiography
- B.Sc. Cardiac Care/Cardiovascular Technology for those seeking admission to M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Interventional Technology

- Graduates in any discipline for those seeking admission to M.Sc. HIM
- B.Sc. with Physics as major or B.Sc with Physics as one of the major subject from any university recognised by UGC for those seeking admission to M.Sc. MRP
- B.Sc. RRT & DT for those seeking admission to M.Sc. RRT & DT
- MBBS / BDS / Nursing / Allied Health /B.E. or B.Tech in computer science stream / MCA for those seeking admission in M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)
- MBBS /BPT / BOT / B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences from a recognized university with minimum 50% for those seeking admission in M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences. In addition, the applicant must submit a written statement of purpose for choosing the course and will face a telephonic or face to face interview
- B.Sc. in Perfusion Technology or B.Sc. any science stream with 2 years Diploma in Perfusion Technology from a recognized university for those seeking admission in M.Sc. in Perfusion Technology

Internship

Candidates seeking admission to the following program must complete their compulsory internship on or before 31.07.2019:

M.Sc. MLT, M.Sc. MIT, MPT, MOT, M.Sc. (Aud.), M.Sc. (SLP), MOptom, M.Sc. (RT), M.Sc. Echocardiography, M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Interventional Technology & M.Sc. RRT & DT, M.Sc. Perfusion Technology.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2019

PG programs	INTERNSHIP ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT	Duration of ADDITIONAL Internship/ Clinical Experience in the respective field
M.Sc. MLT/ M.Sc. MIT/	4 years inclusive of one year/ six months of internship	Not required
M.Sc. RT/ M.Sc. CVT/	4 years without internship	Minimum 6 months Internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation
M.Sc. PFT/ M.Sc. RRT & DT/ M.Sc. NMT	3.5 years inclusive of 6 months of internship	Minimum 6 months of Internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation
	3 Years	Minimum one year of Internship/Clinical Experience is required after graduation

> M.Sc. Clinical Psychology

Offered at Manipal and Mangalore Campuses

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Bachelor's Degree in Psychology from a UGC recognized university, with minimum 55 % marks in aggregate or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019



> Master of Philosophy M.Phil (Clinical Psychology)

Offered at Manipal Campus (RCI recognized)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed 2 years MA Psychology or MSc Psychology from a UGC recognized university with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019



SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES [SOLS]



School of Life Sciences is home to path-breaking research studies in the field of life sciences. Nurturing students to pursue productive careers in biotechnology and bioinformatics, the School provides a conducive academic environment for those interested in life science research. Since its inception in 2006, the School has trained researchers and practitioners who are making a positive difference in the community.

"The School is ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 certified".

The School of Life Sciences (SOLS), Manipal conducts B.Sc. programs in Biotechnology, Food & Nutrition, and Forensic Science and four M.Sc. programs in Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, Bioinformatics and M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences. The School offers a Postgraduate Diploma in Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics and an active PhD program. A certificate course in Bioinformatics is also offered twice a year. The general aim of the programs are to provide the atmosphere and opportunities for students and researchers to become biotechnologists, geneticists and bioinformaticians equipped with knowledge, competence and commitment who will be self-directed individuals and responsible citizens.

SOLS also has following departments:

- Department of Ageing Research
- Department of Bioinformatics
- Department of Biophysics
- Department of Biotechnology
- Department of Cell and Molecular Biology
- Department of Plant Sciences
- Department of Public Health and Genomics
- Department of Radiation Biology & Toxicology

The Department of Biotechnology performs state-of-the-art research and developmental activities in the area of human health. Department of Cell and Molecular Biology performs genetic and molecular diagnosis of human diseases. Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology examines the chemo prevention and reduction of the toxic effects of radiation; while the Department of Biophysics tests lasers for applications such as diagnosis of cancer. Department of Ageing Research looks at DNA repair mechanisms and their alterations on age related human diseases. The focus of research at Department of Plant Sciences is to translate research outcome on economically important plants for human health. The big data acquired from genomics, proteomics and metabolomics research programs related to human health are dealt by the Department of Bioinformatics. The Department of Public Health and Genomics is dedicated to train students in the area of public health with multidisciplinary approaches.

Highlights

The School was established in order to develop a scientific research hub for multi-disciplinary research related to human health.

- Identified as TIFAC-CORE (Technology Information, Forecasting & Assessment Council - Centres of Relevance & Excellence of DST, Government of India) in the area of Pharmacogenomics and Translational Research with program support from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India
- State-of-the-art research infrastructure, well qualified researchers & faculty and nationally and internationally acclaimed research and translational programs related to human health
- Centre for Biomedical Research DAILAB@MAHE
- Supported by DST-FIST, Government of India
- Program supports from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India in Translational Research
- Supported by K-FIST programme, Government of Karnataka
- Recognized as Biotechnology Finishing School by Government of Karnataka
- Recognized as Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme (BiSEP), Government of Karnataka

Collaborations and Partnerships

Institutional Collaborations

CCMB (Hyderabad), IGIB (New Delhi), Indian Institute of Science (Bengaluru), JIPMER (Puducherry), Mangalore University (Mangaluru), NIMHANS (Bengaluru), Sri Ramachandra University (Chennai), University of Madras (Chennai), University of Pune (Pune), etc.

International Research Collaborations

Collaborations for research and academics with:

Deakin University (Australia), Edinburgh Napier University (Scotland), Flinders University (Australia), Helmholtz Research Center - Munich (Germany), Lancaster University (United Kingdom), Maastricht University (The Netherlands), Max Planck Institute (Germany), National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (Japan), Queensland University of Technology (Australia), Sao Paulo State University (Brazil), Stellenbosch University (South Africa), The Wistar Institute (USA), University of Aberdeen (Scotland), University of Alabama (USA), University of Grenoble-Alpes (France), University of Lille (France), University of Miami (USA), University of Nottingham (United Kingdom), University of Queensland (Australia), University of Sheffield (UK) and University of Sydney (Australia)

Industry Collaborations

Achira Labs, Advinus Pharma, Bhat Biotech, Bosch, Cipla, Himalaya India, Johnson & Johnson, Juggat Pharma, Lupin, Natural Remedies, Panacea Biotech, Philips, Stempeutics, Tata Consultancy Pvt Ltd.

Recognitions / Accreditations

- University Grants Commission (UGC)

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	SOLS, Manipal
Patents Filed	15
International Conferences	9
Symposia and workshop	38
Publications in Journals & Books	215

Research Activities

- Targeting of transcription factors as suppressor elements in cancer
- Gene regulation by epigenetics in cancer
- Genetics of eye disorders
- Pharmacogenomics of human diseases (Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, cancer, diabetes)
- Molecular mechanisms of non-communicable diseases such as diabetes
- Rationally designed anticancer drugs and chemo-response mechanisms in human cancers
- Human and population variation analysis
- Protein profiling using Mass Spectrometry, HPLC
- Radiation Biology and Toxicogenomics
- Bioinstrumentation of photo-acoustics and LIF for diagnosis of human diseases
- Global warming and greenhouse effects
- Functional properties of medically important plants
- Molecular mechanisms of ageing in humans
- Bioinformatics and database construction
- Stem cells and differentiation
- Infectious disease research such as viral diseases, malaria
- Mycology Research

International Students Exchange Programs

The School of Life Sciences, through research and academic collaborations, has signed Memorandums of Understanding with several universities and institutions of repute to promote research, education and human resource development activities. Meritorious students of School of Life Sciences, at both undergraduate and post-graduate levels, are provided with opportunities to undergo training and education at the

institutions abroad for specific periods of time (semester/year). These are perfect opportunities for students to broaden their horizons, interact with an international community and learn skills from some of the experts in a field. It also enables them to appreciate differences in culture and help their development to compete internationally with a scientific bent of mind. The school has collaborations with, among others,

- Edinburgh-Napier University (UK)
- Flinders University (Australia)
- Lancaster University (UK)
- Maastricht University (the Netherlands)
- Queensland University of Technology (Australia)
- University of Grenoble-Alpes (France)
- University of Miami (USA)
- University of Nottingham (UK)
- University of Queensland (Australia)
- Utrecht University (The Netherlands)

Placements

Almost 90% of the post-graduate students from SOLS are currently employed in relevant industries or are pursuing their PhD. Some of the companies where the students have been employed in India are - Advinus, Astra Zeneca, Biocon India, Enzene, Himalaya Healthcare, Natural Remedies, Serum Institute, Syngene, Thermo Fisher Scientific among many others.

Countries where the students have been registered for PhD are Australia, Canada, Germany, Italy, The Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, UK and USA, among others.

In India, a number of top research Institutes and Universities have accepted our students for PhD programmes and research positions.



Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Science B.Sc. (Biotechnology)

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with English, Biology, Chemistry and Physics or Biotechnology or Mathematics or any other Life Sciences subjects as optional subject and a minimum of 55% marks taken together in Biology, Chemistry and Physics or Biotechnology or Mathematics or any other Life Sciences subject.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 16.07.2019

> B.Sc. (Forensic Science)*

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology or Biotechnology or Mathematics or any other Life Sciences subject as optionals and a minimum of 55% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and any one of the optional subjects.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 16.07.2019

> B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition)*

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology or Biotechnology or Mathematics or any other Life Sciences subject as optionals and a minimum of 55% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and any one of the optional subjects.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 16.07.2019

* subject to minimum of 10 students

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Medical Biotechnology)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates who have completed their undergraduate degree in any branches of biology (B.Sc. in Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Science), Medical Sciences (M.B.B.S. / B.D.S.) Pharmaceutical Science, Veterinary Sciences (B.V.Sc.), or Ayurveda (B.A.M.S) courses from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2019

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Molecular Biology & Human Genetics)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates who have completed their undergraduate degree in any branches of biology (B.Sc. in Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Science), Medical Sciences (M.B.B.S. / B.D.S.) Pharmaceutical Science, Veterinary Sciences (B.V.Sc.), or Ayurveda (B.A.M.S) courses from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2019

> M.Sc. Bioinformatics

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc (Basic Sciences / Life Sciences) / BPharm / PharmD / MBBS / BDS / BE / BTech (Computer Science / Biomedical / Electronics / Biotechnology or other related Engineering Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2019



> M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) / BAMS from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2019

> M.Sc. Systems Biology

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates who have completed their undergraduate science degree in basic sciences / life sciences / pharmaceutical science / medicine / computer science / biomedical engineering / electronics / biotechnology or other related engineering sciences with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate from a recognized university.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 06.08.2019

> Post Graduate Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in Bachelor's Degree (BPharm / MBBS / BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology / Chemical) / Master's degree (Biotechnology / Biosciences / Agriculture / Veterinary Sciences / MPharm) from a recognized university, with aggregate 50 % minimum or equivalent.

For more details, contact

The Director, School of Life Sciences, Manipal

Tel: +91 820 2922058 Email: mlsc@manipal.edu

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE [DLIS]



The Department of Library and Information Science was established on 1st August 2011. The department is situated at the Health Sciences Library of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal. Apart from the classroom learning, students are also given practical exposure. Manipal Academy of Higher Education libraries will be 'working laboratories' through which students are able to apply class room concepts through hands-on-training.

Highlights

- Updated and employable curriculum
- Practice-led teaching and practice-supported learning
- Hands-on-training through online and offline resources
- Exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship
- Computing, internet and library software training facilities
- Library practicing in world-class Manipal Academy of Higher Education Libraries
- All faculty members are with Ph.D. qualification

Vision

The department aspires to provide outstanding education in library and information science.

Mission

To educate the students in the philosophy of librarianship, basic principles, fundamental laws and professional ethics.

- To train the students in the skills of information organization, processing and retrieval.
- To train the students in the management of Library and Information Centres.
- To provide the students thorough understanding of applications of information and communication technology in library and information centres.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 6 years	
Journal Publication	22
Conference presentation:	57
Conference/Workshops/Information Literacy Programs Conducted	61



Courses Offered >

> Master of Library and Information Science M.Lib.I.Sc.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a recognised University.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2019

> Certificate Course in Library and Information Science C.L.I.Sc.

Duration: 6 months.

Regular classes will be conducted on Saturdays (except 3rd Saturday of every month) & 3rd Friday of every month.

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 22.12.2018

Commencement of Classes: 05.01.2019

PRASANNA SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH [PSPH]



Prasanna School of Public Health under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, offers MPH, MSW, MHA and MSc in Statistics programs. The school is fully equipped with well qualified and experienced faculty members. The school has established association with a number of universities in India and abroad and built strong linkages between public, private and governmental institutions.

Details regarding MPH, MSW and MHA programs:

Focus:

- To develop a cadre of skilled and competent professionals in the field of Public Health, Social Work and Hospital Administration.
- To provide training on conceptual understanding along with practical skills to address the emerging challenges.

Research Excellence in last 5 years.

Research Papers	68
Workshops / Symposiums / Conferences / Resource Sessions Conducted	49
Ongoing Funded Research Projects	01
Research Projects Completed	17
Future Research Projects	02
Chapters in books published by faculty	04
Student research published (20 International + 12 National)	32
Citations	66

Advantages

- The School of Public Health was set up with the singular objective of training public health Professionals for the country as well as the region and place them in roles contributing to education, practice and research in Public Health. The curriculum for Masters in Public Health (MPH) was developed with assistance from the School of Public Health, University of Alabama in Birmingham, USA. Subsequently MSW and MHA programs were initiated. The School of Public Health has excellent working relations with WHO, UNICEF, industries and other international organizations.
- MAHE is equipped with world class infrastructure, facilities and dedicated faculty for teaching and research. All the programs in Public Health were introduced at an appropriate time when the whole world has been looking for trained Public Health professionals to tackle the emerging challenges. The larger objective of the course is to build capacity in Public Health, Social Work and Hospital Administration both at National and International levels.
- MPH students get an opportunity to study for a semester at Maastricht University, The Netherlands for an academic exposure with international faculty.
- The school also houses various centres related to vaccine studies, community oncology, infectious diseases, clinical epidemiology, Public Health Evidence South Asia, Health Literacy and Health technology.

Recognitions or Accreditations, if any

MPH, MHA, MSW is one of the UGC specified Degrees under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956 and the program has been approved by the Academic Senate of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal.

Collaborations & Partnerships

- University of Alabama, USA
- Ohio State University, USA
- University of Maryland, USA
- Maastricht University, The Netherlands
- McMaster University, Canada
- Asian Health Literacy Association, Geneva Office, UNICEF India (Hyderabad, Karnataka, Telangana)
- University of Aberdeen, UK
- National Institute of Occupational Health, National Institute of Miners' Health, ICMR, Ahmedabad
- Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, New Delhi
- Health Foundation of India, New Delhi
- Lepra Society, National Institute of Miners' Health, Nagpur, Maharashtra
- B.P Koirala Institute of Health Sciences Dharan, Nepal
- Robert Bosch Engineering Solutions Pvt Ltd (RBEI), Bengaluru

- ZUYD University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands
- International Union for Health Promotion & Education, France

Student Exchange Programs

Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal Academy of Higher Education in collaboration with Maastricht University, The Netherlands, has designed a programme, where MPH students can optionally choose to spend a semester at Maastricht University, The Netherlands. This unique exposure prepares students to deal with global health problems, work in multi-cultural settings and helps to build collaborations/networks with international faculty.

Special Features of the course

- Competency driven curriculum
- Participatory teaching-learning experience
- Experienced faculty members
- Multi-disciplinary campus
- Students Exchange Programme
- Good job placement
- Enrolment for PhD after MPH

Courses Offered >

> Master of Public Health (MPH)

> MPH (Epidemiology)

> MPH (Maternal & Child Health)

> MPH (Environment & Occupational Health)

> MPH (Global Health)

> MPH (Health Policy)

Placements

Graduates are working in various Governmental and Non-Governmental organizations like UNICEF, WHO, PHFI, PATH, Jhpiego, Medicines Sans Frontiers, District Epidemiologists, Government of India, National institutes like: NIMHANS and National Tuberculosis Institute, Bengaluru, Cochrane collaborations, Karnataka Health Promotion Trust (KHPT), and in various academic institutions as research associates, MAHAN Trust, Maharashtra, Regional Medial Research Center (ICMR), Odisha, Lifeline Express, Foundation for Research in Community Health, Decision Resources Group, Bangalore, SMART Nirvana, Delhi, Deepak Foundation, Gujarat, Tata Trust, Mumbai, Aga Khan Foundation, Mumbai. Institute of Public Health, Bengaluru, Ayushman Bharat, UP, Inclen Trust, Indian Institute of Population Studies, Mumbai, Selco Foundation, Bengaluru, Karuna Trust, Bengaluru, Campbell Foundation, Delhi, St John's Medical College and Research Institute, Bengaluru.

Internship

MPH students also get an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in various organisations across the country. This is a part of the curriculum and will be for a period of 4 weeks. This gives an opportunity for the MPH students to network and establish rapport with the organisations which can provide them job opportunities on completion of the course. Course credits will be provided for the internship activity. The various organisations where our students have completed their internships so far are as below:

Mahan Trust, SOCHARA, Chennai, SAATHI, Kolkata, National Health Programme Offices - NVBDCP, IDSP, Endosulfan, SEARCH, Gadchiroli, SAIL, Gujarat, Cadbury Industry, Bangalore, United Way, Mumbai, Cashew Factory, Kollam, Fish canning factory, AP, MCH research projects from Bill and Melinda Gates foundation, Lifeline Express, IIHMR, Blore, EKAM Foundation, Ashwini, Gudalur, Health Action by People, Kerala.

Research in the MPH Programme

MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health, over the years, has signed memorandum of understanding (MoU) with many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental and Industries engaged in health. Department conducts national and international level Conferences and Seminars. Conduct workshops and symposium on topics of public health and research importance to students and faculties. The faculty members in Public health are involved in various National and International collaborative and funded research projects. Prasanna School of Public Health already has functional centres engaged in research in Infectious Diseases, Clinical Epidemiology, Vaccine Studies, Biosecurity, Community Oncology, Public Health Evidence South Asia, Health Literacy, and Health technology assessments.

Foundation course as a preparation to Global Health Symposium

Global Health Symposium is an annual event of MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health during which is jointly organised by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, Maastricht University, The Netherlands, and McMaster University, Canada. Over 200 students from more than 25 nationalities participate in the event at Manipal. As a preparation for the Symposium, we have the Foundation course for the MPH students. Foundation course is a perfect amalgamation for the students from Maastricht, McMaster and Manipal to work together for a common goal towards global health. Now with Ahfad University for Women, Sudan & Thamassat University, Thailand on board this program has provided an unique opportunity first of its kind for students across the globe to develop research proposal for the relevant topics in the current scenario and debate around for the same. The program not only inculcate hands on experience on

proposal writing on relevant topics pertaining to global health in a diverse setting but it also helps to prepare themselves to work in a very versatile environment which will equip them with all necessary skills to be a global public health leader in the coming years.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate should have a Bachelor's degree in any health science discipline from a recognized university with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> Master of Social Work (MSW)

Specializations Offered

> Community Development

> Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations

> Medical and Psychiatric Social Work

Placements

Over 95% of our students have been recruited in various Governmental, Non-Governmental Organizations and Corporate sectors. Selected organizations include Toyota Kirloskar Motor (Bangalore), Accenture (Bangalore), Manipal Technologies Ltd (Manipal), Sony Technology (Bangalore) St. Johns Hospital (Bangalore), Shahi Exports (Bangalore), Bhoruka Charitable Trust (Bangalore), Pragya (Lucknow), Meyer Organic Pvt Ltd (Bangalore), Kasturba Medical College (Manipal), Labour Officer at the Central Govt, Hero Honda Pvt Limited (Bangalore), Selco Foundation (Manipal), Reliance Industries (Bangalore), NIMHANS (Bangalore), SMS Group India (Kolkata), Adecco (Bangalore), Rivera Manpower Services (Bangalore), 360 Realtors LLP (Bangalore), Gokuldas Exports Ltd. (Bangalore), Aparajitha Corporate Services (Bangalore), National Health Mission (Assam) and Narayana Hrudayalaya (Bangalore). Some of our Alumni have ventured into start-ups including A&G Group (Udupi and Bangalore) and E & L Business Services (Bangalore).

Internships

MSW students are placed for their internships to get a practical exposure in various organizations across the country. This internship is for a period of six weeks twice in an academic year. Some of the organizations where our students have completed their internships include:-

Reliance Jio (Bangalore), Vindhya E-Infomedia Pvt. Ltd. (Bangalore), SKF India Ltd. (Bangalore), Manipal Technologies Ltd. (Manipal), ABB Limited (Bangalore), Schneider Electric (Bangalore) SMS India (Kolkata), NIMHANS (Bangalore), Caritas Hospital (Kottayam), Adyar Cancer Institute (Chennai), Adani Wilmar Ltd (Mangalore), FDEC-India (MP), ACER India Ltd (Bangalore), ACE Designers Ltd. (Bangalore), ACC (Bangalore), HAL Ltd. (Bangalore). Craftroots, Manav Sadhna, Ahmedabad, MRF Ltd. (Chennai), Narayana Hrudayalaya (Bangalore), Eyeball Media Pvt Ltd. (Chennai), and Future Generali India Life Insurance Co. Ltd. (Mumbai).

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates should have a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% of marks in the aggregate

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Masters of Hospital Administration (MHA)

Placements

Students graduating from the MHA program get placed in leading public and private industries across India and abroad. Most of our alumni are placed in key positions in well-known corporate and teaching hospital groups like Manipal group of hospitals (both teaching and non-teaching hospitals), Fortis group, Global hospitals group, Apollo Hospitals, Sakra Group of Hospitals, Narayana Health(NH) to name a few. Quite a number of our alumni have opted to continue their higher studies, doctoral /graduate studies in India and abroad. Few students have had excellent placement opportunities in healthcare insurance sector (Mediassist Pvt Ltd., ICICI Lombard, Reliance Insurance, etc.), a few in IT Enabled Health Services sectors (Dell, Health Assist etc.) Students are prepared for mock interviews during their final semester, before entering the job market.

Internship

MHA students have an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in healthcare organizations across the country. This is done during their semester breaks which will be for a duration of 4 weeks. This gives ample opportunity to MHA students to network and establish rapport with organizations and their key personnel. This generally leads them to accessing job opportunities in the organizations on completion of the course work.

Students have done internship in few healthcare facilities like:

Apollo hospitals, Banergatta Bangalore; Fortis Hospital Delhi; Narayana Health, Bangalore, ASTER group of hospitals to name a few.

Research in the MHA Programme

MHA Programme under Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), over the years, through its faculty has been engaged in many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental Industries engaged in healthcare delivery. The department conducts national and international level conferences/workshops and seminars in the field of modern management, healthcare IT and Quality and sustainability in healthcare. The faculty members are associated with several intramural research activities conducted in Kasturba Hospitals. Few of the faculty are also involved in Health Literacy and Health technology assessment activities.

Duration: 2 years.

Eligibility

Qualification: MBBS/BDS/Bachelor's Degree in Health sciences / Medical Sciences / Allied Health Sciences from a recognized University with a minimum of 55% of marks in the aggregate

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS [DSt]



The Department of Statistics was established as the first teaching department under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal on August 1, 2006. The department offers courses in Statistics/Applied Statistics/ Research Methodology to Graduate and Doctoral students within the university and Executive Education Programme for corporate biostatisticians. Collaboration with National/International agencies and International Universities has enhanced its strength. The department has state of the art computational facility equipped with SPSS, STATA and SAS.

Objective

With a long term objective to train, provide consultancy, perform research and build up resources in statistics and research methodology, the department is focused to be a leader in applied statistical sciences.

Programmes

The department offers masters programme in Biostatistics (4 Semesters), Certificate course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Research Methodology (6 months) and Doctoral Programs. The department also offers various teaching programs related to statistics, epidemiology & research methodology to postgraduates and undergraduates of several health science courses under the university. Department has collaborative projects with national and international agencies. Students are actively encouraged to become familiar with statistical computing, prepare research protocols and reports and facing the statistical problems.

Advantages

- M.Sc. Biostatistics program is recognized as one of the best courses in Biostatistics, in India.
- Lectures by well experienced and dedicated faculty.
- Curriculum is based on the research needs and the need of the employers to make them industry ready.
- Students get opportunity to interact with people working in reputed Pharmaceutical companies.
- Students are exposed to statistical consultancy that helps them to understand, analyze and interpret real data.
- Strong collaboration with industry and academic organization.
- Helps students in getting industry placements for internship.
- Excellent placement record and alumni network
- The department is equipped with state of art computational facility and in possession of packages namely SAS, STATA, SYSTAT, SPSS, R, Epi Info, Review Manager and EndNote
- Helps students to attend workshops, conferences and competitions as well as encourage them in extracurricular activities.



Research Excellence

In last eleven years, the department attracted funding of more than ₹40 million independently and ₹100 million in association with other departments from agencies like Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), Baba Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), Department of Science and Technology (DST), Department of Biotechnology (DBT), World Health Organization (WHO), International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLIN), and Department for International Development (DFID).

At present, the department has collaborative projects with national and international agencies worth more than ₹60 lakhs. Currently there are 6 funded research projects, 9 faculty members and 17 research scholars pursuing their PhD in the department. The department faculty contributed in publishing books and are members in editorial boards of various national and international journals. The faculty and research scholars of the department have published over 400 journal articles and 4 books.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years (Jan 2013 - Aug 2017)

Journal & Publications	189
Books Published	03
Conference Presentations	58
Workshops/Seminars	149
Ongoing Research Projects	07
Student Projects	162
Ph.D. Completed	09

Collaborations & Partnerships

- The department trains the associates of Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad. Five batches of associates from Novartis have been trained since 2011.
- The department started Ph.D. programme in collaboration with Pharmaceutical industries Novartis Health Care Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad and Glaxo Smith Kline (GSK) Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Bangalore.
- The department has collaboration with various national and international organizations like Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi; School of Population Health, University of Melbourne, Australia; Robert Gordon University, Scotland; Madras Diabetes Research Foundation, Chennai (MDRF); Indian Institute of Public Health, Gandhinagar (IIPH); Public Health Foundation of India, New Delhi (PHFI); University of Groningen, The Netherlands and Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Mumbai.

Placements

Placement assistance is provided for successful students in clinical research institutes, biomedical institutions and research centers, pharmaceutical and many national and international research organizations. Our alumni work as Biostatistician/SAS Programmer/Data Scientist in renowned industries and medical colleges. Given below are the organizations in which are alumni are/were employed.



Highlights

- Our students bagged first prize in Census Data Dissemination Workshop organized by Directorate of Census Operations, Karnataka in 2014.
- Glaxo Smith Kline (GSK) Pharmaceuticals Ltd, Bangalore awards medal with cash prize for the top two M.Sc. Biostatistics students since 2014.



Courses Offered >

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Biostatistics)

The Department offers a two years postgraduate program in Biostatistics since 2007. The program helps students to emerge as biostatisticians as required by government and all private sector research and health care settings, where in they can apply statistical principles, processes and analytical methods to design, implement and analyze health related studies including both experimental (clinical trials) and observational (epidemiological) studies.

Duration:

2 years (4 semesters) (Regular classes will be conducted for the first three semesters and the last semester is exclusively for project/ internship in pharmaceutical industry or in reputed national level research/academic organization.).

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology / Biotechnology), BE / BTech / BCA / BPharm or any other graduation with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics, from a recognized University.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Certificate Course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology and Research Methodology

Duration: 6 months.

Method of course delivery: Two contact programs of five days duration.

Eligibility

Qualification: Graduation / Internship / Postgraduation / PhD in Medicine / Nursing / Pharmaceutical Sciences / Dentistry/ Paramedical / Allied Health Sciences / Life Sciences / Public Health/ Healthcare.

For more details, contact
Department of Statistics
MAHE, Udupi, Karnataka, India - 576104
Email:

Last date for receipt of application:

Batch 1 - 30.12.2018; Batch 2 - 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes:

Batch 1 - February 04, 2019; Batch 2 - August 05, 2019



DEPARTMENT OF VIRUS RESEARCH [DVR]



Department of Virus Research (DVR), Manipal Academy of Higher Education was established on 1st May 2010 by upgrading the virology laboratory of the Department of Microbiology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal into a university department. Currently, DVR houses the IDSP-Regional Reference Laboratory For Influenza Virus and the DHR/ICMR Virus Research and Diagnostic Laboratory- Grade I. DVR is also the NVBDCP Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis and Chikungunya; all of which are Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India supported programmes. DVR is also one of the major facilities for Zika Virus Diagnostics and surveillance in the country.

DVR is Biosafety level 2+ (BSL-2+) laboratory with state-of-the-art diagnostic facilities. A new laboratory complex with BSL-3

suite is being constructed and is expected to be operational by 2020. DVR has facilities for identifying more than hundred (100) different pathogens including viruses, bacteria and parasites. The laboratory has the capacity to diagnose various viral diseases by virus isolation, serology, Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR), sequencing, Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) and Luminex multiplex serology.

The centre enjoys excellent working relationship with national, state and district public health services across the country. DVR also has strong collaborations with international institutions like Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, USA, World Health Organisation (WHO) South East Asia Regional Office (SEARO), New Delhi, WHO Collaborating Centre for Influenza Reference and Research at the Victorian Infectious Diseases Reference Laboratory

(VIDRL), Melbourne, Australia and The Public Health England (PHE), UK. DVR has the uniqueness of hosting a public service programme on a private platform and in the short span of time it has proven to be one of the best public private partnership in the development of public health infrastructure in the country.

The centre also houses the American Society of Microbiology-Bio Resource Centre, which provides offline as well as online access to books, journals and other scientific study materials in microbiology, public health, biosafety and biosecurity etc.

Advantage

Department of Virus Research is primarily a Biosafety level 2+ laboratory and research centre. The laboratory has been constructed by strictly adhering to the biosafety level norms outlined by the WHO. Being actively involved in diagnostic virology and research, DVR has state of the art laboratory facilities. DVR provides support to the health departments of at least 10 states of India with viral disease diagnosis, surveillance and outbreak investigation through its various projects.

The uniqueness of the MSc Clinical Virology includes:

- Competency based curriculum
- Credit based system at par with international universities
- Extensive practical and field exercises
- State of the art virological techniques
- Epidemiologic and public health orientation
- Strong research-based approach
- Clinical and laboratory rotation
- Institutional and industrial rotation



Research Excellence (for last five years):

The department undertakes research in areas targeting an improvement in clinical diagnosis of diseases, Infectious disease surveillance and epidemiology including molecular epidemiology of emerging and re-emerging viral diseases. Current research at DVR focuses on Dengue Virus, Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus, Chikungunya Virus, Human Papilloma Virus, Influenza Virus etc, and also advanced molecular diagnostics and pathogen discovery. Disease awareness and community based studies including outbreak investigations along with the state Public-Health services.

Projects Completed : 16

Projects Ongoing: 9

Publications: 54 publications in reputed journals

Recognitions or Accreditations

- DHR/ICMR Virus Research and Diagnostic Laboratory-Grade I (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- IDSP-Regional Reference Laboratory For Influenza Virus (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- NVBDCP Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis and Chikungunya (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- Zika Virus Surveillance and Diagnostic facility
- MERS-CoV Surveillance and Diagnostic facility
- EBOLA virus- Back up diagnostic facility

Collaborations & Partnership:

National

- Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- Integrated Disease Surveillance Programme (IDSP) (MoHFW, Govt. of India)
- National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (MoHFW, Govt. of India)

International

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Atlanta, USA
- World Health Organization (WHO)- SEARO
- World Health Organization (WHO)- India Office
- The Public Health England (PHE), Colindale, UK
- University of Alabama, Birmingham, USA
- WHO Collaborating Centre for Influenza Reference and Research at the Victorian Infectious Diseases Reference Laboratory (VIDRL), Melbourne, Australia
- American Society of Microbiology, USA
- University of Lille 2, Lille, France

Student Exchange Programs

- The Public Health England (PHE), Colindale, UK
- University of Alabama, Birmingham, USA
- University of Lille 2, Lille, France

Placements

32 students have successfully completed course and have been recruited by different of national and international repute. 21 alumni were placed in different funded projects in Department of Virus Research.

Highlights of the course

Department of Virus Research (DVR) is exemplary model of public private partnership in virus research and diagnostics in India. It is the first operational, fully functional, Grade-1 Virus Research and Diagnostic Laboratory established by Indian Council of Medical Research, MoHFW, GoI. DVR is primarily a Biosafety level 2+ laboratory and research centre. The laboratory has been constructed by strictly adhering to the biosafety level norms outlined by the WHO. DVR is currently also involved in a nation-wide hospital-based surveillance programme, supporting diagnosis of etiological factors causing Acute Febrile Illness (AFI) cases. The state of art facilities, the capacity and the expertise are all conducive for antiviral drug discovery research in DVR. There is an existing platform of standardized and well validated screening techniques to test compounds of natural and synthetic origin against a plethora of viruses. DVR provides support to the health departments of at least 10 states of India with viral disease diagnosis, surveillance and outbreak investigation. DVR has a Bio resource centre (BRC) in collaboration between Manipal Academy of Higher Education and American Society for Microbiology (ASM).

Courses Offered >

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with BVSc / MBBS / BSc (Biotechnology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Botany / Zoology / Medical Laboratory Technology) or any other related subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent 6.5 CGPA.

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

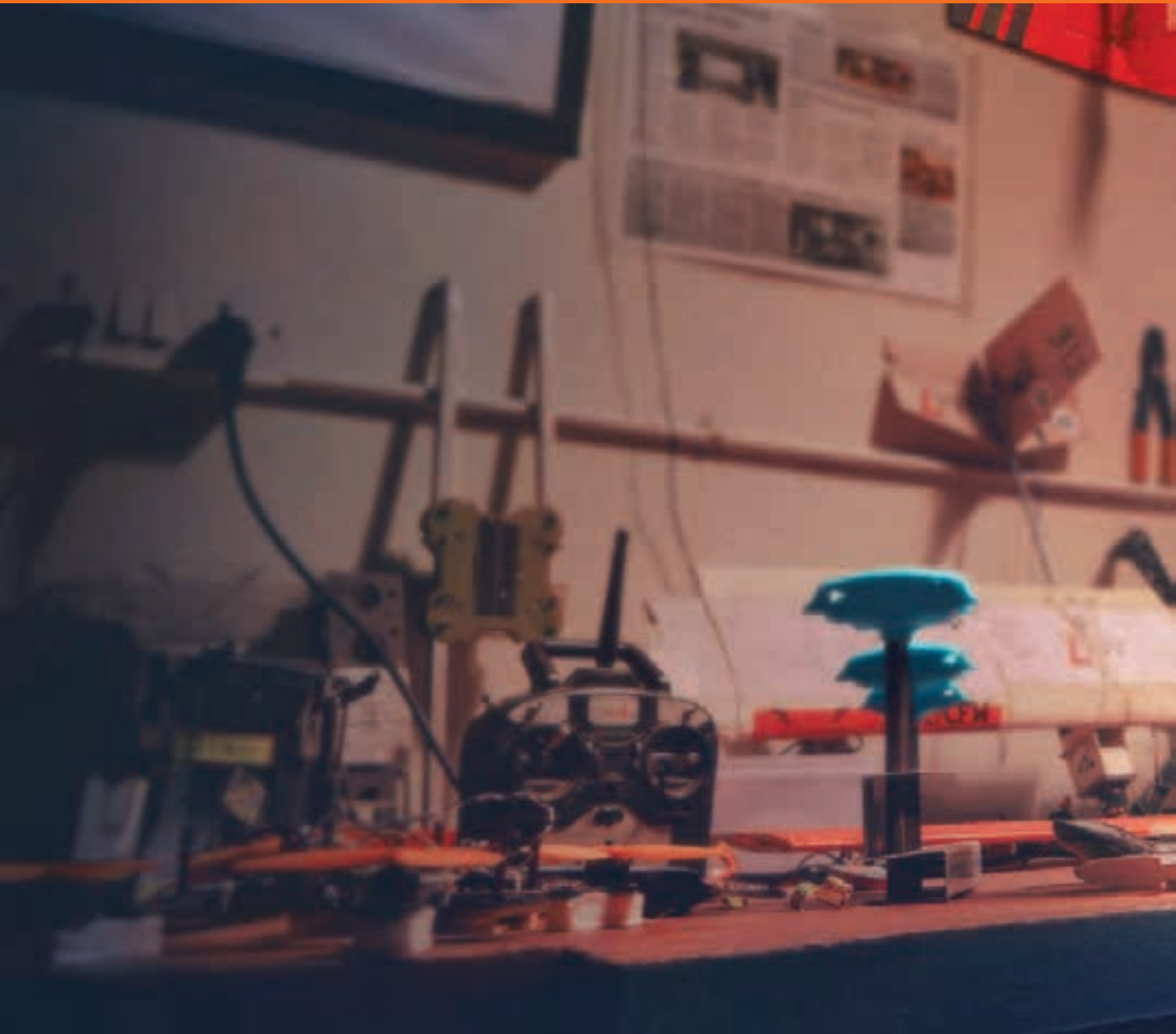
Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019



MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY [MIT]



One of the top ranked engineering institutions in the country, MIT stands true to its legacy of excellence in research and innovation.

www.manipal.edu/mit



#5

Ranked 5th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India

Source: Education World, Private Higher Education Rankings 2018

#5

Ranked 5th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India

Source: Outlook 2018

#8

Ranked 8th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India

Source: The Week 2018

#4

Ranked 4th among all private Engineering Colleges in India

Source: India Today 2018

#15

Ranked 15th among all Engineering Colleges in India

Source: Outlook 2018

#39

Ranked 39th among all Engineering Colleges in India

Source: The Week 2018

#39

Ranked 39th among all Engineering Colleges in India

Source: NIRF India Rankings 2018

About the Institute

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal was established in the year 1957 as one of the first pioneering self-financing engineering colleges in the country. With a total student intake of about 2000 per year, and around 10,000 students, over 625 faculty members, over 1000 supporting staff, over 30,000 alumni, the institute provides the right ambience and platform for the students' all round development. MIT has 16 Under Graduate programs, 25 Masters programs and Doctoral programs in all streams of Engineering and Science under 18 different departments. To promote innovation, incubation and entrepreneurship, the Innovation Center at MIT houses Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator (MUTBI) and Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF).



Advantage MIT

- Multicultural Campus with student representation from every state of India
- Flexible curriculum with opportunity for BTech Honours, and Minor Specialization
- Large basket of Open Electives to cater the wide interest of students
- Major student projects to address experiential learning
- Innovation Center to nurture student Innovation
- Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator to support student entrepreneurship
- Prospect to work on funded research projects and support for student publication
- Opportunity for study abroad (few months, a semester, or a year)

Recognitions

- Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Approved QIP Center for M.Tech./ PhD programs



International Partner Universities

- Aarhus University, Denmark
- University of British Columbia, Vancouver Canada
- Australian National University, Australia
- University of Antwerp, Belgium
- ESME SUDRIA, Paris, France
- Deakin University, Australia
- ESIGELEC – EcoleSuperieured'Ingenieurs, France
- ESTACA, France
- FONTYS University of Applied Sciences, Netherland
- Hochschule Bremen, City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- Istanbul Sehir University, Turkey
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium
- LEIBNIZ University, Hannover, Germany
- EFREI, France
- SUP'BIOTECH PARIS, College of Biotechnology, France
- Tel-Aviv University, Israel
- The University of Western Australia, Australia
- University of Cincinnati, USA
- University of Dayton, USA
- University of Hannover, Germany
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- Umea University, Sweden

Industry/Govt. Partnerships

- NOVOTON Technology Corporation, Taiwan
- Atmel CORPORATION USA (India University program), USA
- Freescale Semiconductors, USA (India University program), USA
- GE Global research JFWTC, Bangalore
- Schneider Electric in the area of Energy Management
- Bosch Rexroth, Bangalore
- EMC for Storage Area Network 2
- TCS “SANGAM” Collaborative Program
- Infosys “Campus Connect” Program
- Intel Technology India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore
- IBM for University Program
- National Instruments, Labview Academy
- CISCO for Network Academy Program
- Microsoft University Relations Program, Academic Developer program
- KarMic Design Private Limited, Manipal
- BECKHOFF Automation Pvt. Ltd., Pune
- Texas Instruments India University Program
- CONTACT Software GmbH, Bremen, Germany

- ESKO, Bangalore
- Udayavani, Manipal
- Manipal Technologies Ltd., Manipal

Partner Universities for Student Exchange

Students of MIT, Manipal participate in International student exchange programs in both technical and cultural fields. The exchange programs range from doing a technical internship in a partner university, and an exposure to industrial knowhow to being cultural ambassadors across the globe. The internship period varies between 1 month & 6 months.

MIT also facilitates Semester Abroad Program (SAP) for UG and Year Abroad Program (YAP) for PG students with International Scholarships (for PG only). UG students have options to apply for scholarships under DAAD, DAAD (WISE,) Raman - Charpak, ERASMUS etc

The Institute has significant presence of international student chapters of IAESTE, an International NGO and AISEC. Students of MIT, Manipal have successfully completed traineeships abroad in firms like Alstom, ABB, Schlumberger, Robert Boch, Airbus and many others. A number of students have secured summer internships in Universities across the world such as Purdue University, Carnegie Mellon University, Imperial College, London and others.

- Arkansas State University, USA
- Botho College, Botswana
- California State University, USA
- Cranfield University, UK
- EFREI Engineering School of Information & Digital Technology, France
- ENSAI, France
- ESIGELEC, France
- ESIGELEC ROUEN, France
- ISEP, France
- Jeju National University, South Korea
- Kent State University, USA
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan
- Lancaster, UK
- Milwaukee School of Engineering, USA
- Network “n+1” of Engineering Institutes, France
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- Southern Illinois University, USA
- The OHIO State University, USA
- University of Antwerp, Belgium
- University of Nottingham, UK
- University of Strathclyde, Germany
- Wright State University, USA

Research

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level.

MIT has collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government (both state and central), industries and international funding agencies. The faculty members are working on multiple research projects supported by a number of funding agencies such as Department of Science and Technology (New Delhi), Ministry of Environment and Forests (New Delhi), Department of Atomic Energy, AICTE (New Delhi), Vision Group on Science and Technology (VGST) Karnataka, Department of Biotechnology (New Delhi), Defence Research and Development Organization (New Delhi), Industries and MAHE.

Research Output

No. of PhDs Awarded (after 2005)	168
No. of Research Scholars (ongoing)	260
No. of PhD guides / Co-guides	235
Sponsored Research projects (ongoing)	34
Research Grant (till date)	25 crores
No. of Patents Filed (after 2009)	27
No. of Patents Granted	10
Total No. of Publications - Journal and Conference papers	5200

UG & PG Engineering - Placements & Internship Recruiters

Core Engineering

ABB, Accolite, Aerx Labs, Allegion, Allgo Embedded, Altair, Amada, Analog Devices, ARM, Array strom, Aurobindo Pharma, Apollo tyres, Applied Materials, Aavishk Buildtech, Ashok Leyland, Anthem Biosciences, Bharthi Airtel, Barsys, Baxter, Bajaj electricals, BCCL, Beckman Coulter, Bharath Electronics (BEL), Bharath Forge, Bitmapper, CD Controls, Cloud Bash, Crompton Greves, Continental AG, Cipla, Cummins, Cypress, Daimler, DXC tech, Dyson, Delphi, Dr. Reddy's Lab, Emirates Printing, EFI, Ericsson R &D, Essar projects, Exxon mobil, FalcoEMotors, FIAT India, Forbes Marshall, GE, Glaxo(GSK), General motors, Glatt Systems, Hero Motos, Honda Motors, Honeywell, Hyundai, ITC, Infineon Tech, Infosys, Intel, Increff, India Bulls, Ingersoll Rand, Jacobs Engg., JSW, Jubilant, Jiva Sciences, KEF Infra, Kloudgin, Kohler, KPIT, Sobha developers, Just Energy, KPIT, L & T construction, L & T Tech., M & M, Mahindra Susten, Maruthi Suzuki, Mercedes Benz, MScripts, Microchip Tech, Microsemi, MRF, Multiplex, Nokia, NXP semiconductors, Novartis, Osaram, Philips Innovation,

Pfizer, Philips, Qualcomm, Quest Global, Reliance Industries, Renault Nissan, Robert Bosch, RR Donnelley, Rambus, Rescon Partners, WDC(sandisk), Sabc, Sankalp Semiconductors, Schneider Electric, Seagate, Siemens, Shell, Skanray, St. Microelectronics, Statkraft BLP, Sun Pharma, Suez Waters, Sunlux tech, Sun pharma, Syncolite, Syngene International, Saint Gobin, Tata Motors, Tata Technologies, TASL, Tata power, TE Connectivity, Tetra Pak, Textron, Titan, Total Environment, Tolaram group, Trilux, Toyota Kirloskar, UBS, UTC Aerospace, Uniliver, VEPL, VE Commercial Vehicles, VA tech Wabag, Vendanta Resources, Vodaphone, Varroc, Whizchip, Volvo, Wipro, Whirlpool, Yamaha Motors, 42 gears

Core IT

AKS Software, Accolite, Adobe Systems, Amadeus Labs, AMD, Abyeti Technologies, Antuit, AIS Glass(Asahi India), Akamai, Amity Soft, Allgo Systems, Avalon Labs, Blue Birch, Caliber Assurance Services, Capgemini, Cerner, CDFI, Cisco, CGI, Citrix, Century Link, Commvault, Cronj IT, Data team, Directi, DSP Tech, Dell, Deltax, Doodle Blue, EFI, Endurance, EMC, Fire eye, Gyan Labs, HPE, HPI, Horton works, HSBC Electronics Data Processing, IBM, Infosys, Intellect Design, Inmobi, Instamojo, Intel, JDA Software, Juniper Networks, KLA Tencor, Limetray, MAQ software, Michael Page, McAfee, Microsoft, Misis Software, Myntra, NIIT Tech., Nokia, NSE Tech, Noodle AI, Michael Page Tech, Nutanix, Nvidia, One Direct, Optum, Oracle, Pepper cloud, Quintiles, Quantiphi, Quotient, Robosoft, Samsung, SAP, Springrole, Siemens Tech, Symantec Software, Synopsys, Taal Tech, Temenos, Tejas Networks, Toshiba, TIF labs, Ugam solutions, UST Global, VM Ware, Value Labs, Xilinx

Multi-Disciplinary Opportunities

Accenture, Amazon, AIG Analytics, Anglo Eastern, ATOS, Axxela Advisory, Black Rock, BIS Research, bWealthy, Cactus communication, Deloitte, Edurekha, EXL Analytics, Fractal Analytics, Futures First, Goldman Sachs, Gandhi fellowship, Gyan Labs, IBM, Infosys, Impact Analytics, KPMG, Lam Research, L & T Tech., Manhattan Associates, The Math Company, Mahindra Comviva, Morgan Stanley, Mphasis, Media IQ, Mu Sigma, McKinsey, Nomura, Ola cabs, Open door education, PWC, Sapien, Societe Generale, Teach for India, TCS, Think N Learn, ZS Associates





Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Technology / B.Tech.

- > B.Tech. (Aeronautical Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Biomedical Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Biotechnology)
- > B.Tech. (Chemical Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Computer & Communication Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Industrial & Production Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Information Technology)
- > B.Tech. (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
- > B.Tech. (Mechatronics)
- > B.Tech. (Media Technology)

Duration: 4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects along with Chemistry or Biotechnology or Biology or any technical vocational subjects as optional from a recognized Board with a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> Bachelor of Technology B.Tech. - Lateral Entry

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Candidates are admitted directly to 2nd year

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) granted by the Board of Technical Examination of a State Government, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent

Or

Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized Institution / University with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.07.2019

> Master of Computer Application MCA

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a BCA / BSc Computer Science / BSc IT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019



> Master of Technology M.Tech.

- > M.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Automobile Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Avionics)
- > M.Tech. (Biomedical Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Chemical Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)
- > M.Tech. (Computer Networking and Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Computer Science & Information Security)
- > M.Tech. (Construction Engineering & Management)
- > M.Tech. (Control Systems)
- > M.Tech. (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Energy Systems and Management)
- > M.Tech. (Engineering Management)
- > M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Industrial Automation and Robotics)
- > M.Tech. (Industrial Biotechnology)
- > M.Tech. (Manufacturing Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Microelectronics)
- > M.Tech. (Power Electronics and Drives)
- > M.Tech. (Print & Media Technology)
- > M.Tech. (Software Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)
- > M.Tech. (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)
- > M.Tech. (Tribology & Maintenance)



Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed the following courses with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate:

Aerospace Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE in Aeronautical Engineering / Mechatronics / Electrical Sciences - Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation.

Automobile Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE in Automobile Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Industrial & Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Mechatronics

Avionics: BE / BTech in Aeronautical Engineering / Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Instrumentation and Control / Computer Science / Computer and Communication / Mechanical / Mechatronics

Biomedical Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Biomedical Engineering / Medical Electronics / Electrical Sciences-Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation.

Chemical Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Chemical Engineering / Biochemical Engineering / Petroleum Engineering / Bioprocess Engineering / Biotechnology / Pharmaceutical Technology / Polymer Technology.

Computer Aided Analysis and Design: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering / Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering.

Computer Networking and Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering / Computer and Communication Engineering

Computer Science & Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering.

Computer Science & Information Security: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science / Electronics and Communication / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering.

Construction Engineering & Management: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Civil Engineering or Architecture.

Control Systems: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical Sciences or Electronics or Instrumentation or Mechatronics.

Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Electronics and Communication / Telecommunication Engineering.

Energy Systems and Management: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Communication or Instrumentation.

Engineering Management: BE/BTech or AMIE in any branch of Engineering.

Environmental Engineering: BE/BTech or AMIE in Civil / Chemical Engineering / Ceramic Technology / Mechanical / Metallurgy / Mining / Environmental / Biochemical Engineering / Biotechnology.

Industrial Automation and Robotics: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical / Industrial and Production Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Mechatronics / Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Instrumentation & Control.

Industrial Biotechnology: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Biotechnology or Chemical Engineering or Pharmaceutical Technology or Biochemical Engineering or Bioprocess Engineering.

Manufacturing Engineering: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering / Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Material and Metallurgy.

Microelectronics: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Telecommunication / Instrumentation & Control.

Power Electronics and Drives: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Electrical & Electronics or Electronics & Communication or Instrumentation & Control.

Print & Media Technology: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in any branch of Engineering.

Software Engineering: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Computer Science and Engineering / Information Technology / Information Science and Engineering / Computer and Communication Engineering

Structural Engineering: BE/BTech or AMIE or equivalent in Civil Engineering.

Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering / Industrial and Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering.

Tribology & Maintenance: BE / BTech / AMIE or equivalent in Mechanical Engineering / Industrial and Production Engineering / Mechatronics / Manufacturing Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Chemical / Marine Engineering

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE



Department of Science was established in the year 2009 as Department of applied science and renamed as Department of Science in 2011. It comes under Manipal Academy of Higher Education Teaching Department and functions at MIT. It offers M.Sc and Ph.D programs in physics, Chemistry Mathematics and Geology. The principal objective of the department is to excel in different areas of science. The Department of Science is one of the resourceful academic departments in Manipal Academy of Higher Education with highly qualified, experienced and motivated faculty members from the parent institution MIT who are committed towards teaching and research. The commitment to postgraduate teaching with emphasis on professionalism and research orientation is reflected by large number of publications by the faculty members.

The department of Chemistry has excellent research facilities. They get hands on experience in handling UV visible spectrophotometer, FTIR, electrochemical workstation, TGA/DTA/DSC, Optical Polarizing Microscope, Gouy Magnetic Susceptibility Apparatus etc., In addition to this instruments like, SEM-EDX, XRD, AFM, NMR etc which are available as central facility helps to enhance the research activities. In the last five years the faculty members have published around 140 research papers and presented about 100 research papers in both National and international conferences. Most of the students with M.Sc Chemistry are well placed in leading industries like Syngene - Biocon , MRPL, MCF, Anthem bioscience, LCGC, Sequent, etc.. Some are pursuing their Ph.D degree at Manipal University, NITK and NCL Pune.

The department of Physics, has well equipped laboratories where students are given hands on exercises in general physics, condensed matter physics, electrical / electronics, optical / optoelectronics and nuclear physics fields. The departmental research laboratories are equipped with sophisticated instruments like vacuum coating unit (PVD and Sputtering), SILAR, spin coating unit, crystal growth unit, Optical closed cycle variable temperature cryogenic system, CW He: Ne laser, Z-Scan System, XRD, UV-visible spectrophotometer, Keithley source / multi-meters and particle detector. Department has completed 8 funded research project works and 9 are ongoing.

Students who pursue M.Sc in Mathematics are able to study mathematics (pure/applied) with experience in Lab ('C' Language/MAT lab / Data structure) and get good exposure in research through project work. They are well placed in academia and industry. Faculty members of the department have produced more than 90 papers in national and international journals in last five years.

The Geology M.Sc course, under the department of science is getting facilities from CivilEngg department which has a state-of-the-art geochemistry laboratory with instruments like ion chromatograph, anodic stripping voltammetry, microwave digester, UV-visible spectrometer, autotitrator etc. The laboratory is being strengthened with the procurement of high end microscopes, remote sensing and GIS equipment and geological field kits. The department has well qualified faculty in geology with 20-30 years of experience in teaching and research. Students who qualify masters of Science in geology are accepted as geologists in GSI, ONGC, several mining and petroleum exploration companies and remote sensing and GIS establishments.

Our Pride:

- Mr. H M Devaraj (2010-12 Batch, MSc. Physics) participated in experimental work along with GSI-Giessen Germany and they have discovered four exotic atomic nuclei to be added to the chart of the nuclides (2015). He is currently pursuing PhD at Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal.
- Ms. Rakala Nandini, (Mathematics) 2015 passed out batch is pursuing her Ph.D in Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne with Scholarship.
- Ms. Anupama Anna Thomas (MSc Physics, 2013-2015 Batch) is pursuing her PhD in IIT, Italy.
- Mr. Anand S Hegde (MSc Physics, 2014-2016 Batch) is pursuing his PhD in National Tsing Hua University Taiwan.

Courses Offered >

> Master of Science M.Sc.

> M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics and Computing)

> M.Sc. (Chemistry)

> M.Sc. (Geology)

> M.Sc. (Physics)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: MSc Chemistry - Pass in BSc with Chemistry as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

MSc Applied Mathematics and Computing - Pass in BSc with Mathematics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

MSc Physics - Pass in BSc with Physics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

MSc Geology - Pass in BSc with Geology as one subject and any two of the following subjects: Physics / Chemistry / Maths / Botany / Zoology / Environmental Science, from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE [FOA]



#10

Ranked 10th among
Architecture colleges in India
Source: NIRF, MHRD

An institute for Design Excellence

Faculty of Architecture provides the best quality design programs in the domains of architecture and design in the country. Established in 1978, the school has a pioneering legacy of 40 years. FOA fosters a creative, innovative and intellectually vibrant learning environment with a global outlook. It strives to establish academic and professional excellence in architecture and design.

Faculty of Architecture is a premier institution with state-of-the-art facilities and infrastructure. It includes the design studios, computer lab with latest design software, various supporting labs and library with latest editions of books and journals. Dedicated and experienced faculty members encourage student centric practices where learning expands

beyond the four walls of the classroom. The classes include site studies, case studies, public participation, on site analysis and research targets which makes each subject a practically relevant/ experimental and explorative application of concepts and theories.

Our Four - Point Philosophy

- Sustainable Practices in Design
- 'Regional Values' and 'Global Essence'
- People-Centric Design
- Profession Oriented Design Education and training

Advantage

- International standard infrastructure and excellent faculty team
- Finest array and quality of students from all across the country
- Robust and continuously evolving syllabi
- Award winning students at national level
- A good network of established and successful Alumni
- Large number of students selected for higher studies
- Quality placements in top companies
- Strong international presence and events
- Practice school to provide hands on industry exposure
- State-of-the-art technology labs and teaching infrastructure
- Collaborations on research, student exchange programs, joint studios with foreign universities

Recognitions

Council of Architecture (CoA), New Delhi

Affiliations

Institutional Member, Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi

Practical Exposure

Inputs for additional applied knowledge is given prime importance at FOA. Research projects, faculty & student exchange and academic engagements for enhancement of architectural knowledge beyond the classroom and syllabus are intensely encouraged. Students are inspired to make use of opportunities and can undertake academic enrichment in any other related Institute and/or Organization in India or abroad. Faculty of Architecture conducts a number of workshops and guest lectures for the students as well as the faculty on a regular basis.

Research Excellence

- Urban Design & Built Environment Management
- Urban Sociology & Health Care
- Sustainable Built Environment
- Heritage Conservation & Management
- Behaviour Psychology in Built-Environment & Participatory Design
- Research grants and consultancy reports for the Government of Karnataka
- Centre for sustainable built environment
- Centre for urban studies

Collaborations & Partnerships

FOA collaborates fruitfully with various partner universities and research organizations are established for additional quality enrichment of the Institute. A few of the valued collaborations and partnerships are -

- Birmingham Institute of Art and Design, UK.
- Deakin University, Australia.
- Hochschule Bremen-University for Applied Science, Germany.
- Idide (Intercultural Dialogue through Design).
- Kumamoto University, Japan.
- Leibniz University of Hannover, Germany.
- Montana State University, Montana, USA.
- Nirmithi Kendra.
- RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia.
- Sapienza University of Rome, Italy.
- TERI, the premier organization practicing Sustainable Design in India.
- University of Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.
- University College of Learning (UCOL), New Zealand.
- UMEA University, Sweden.

Laboratories and Workshop

- State-of-the-art computer lab with state of the art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners with advanced CAD software
- Virtual Reality Lab
- Model making Lab with Laser cutting machine and 3D printer
- Climatology Laboratory with computerized weather station, wind tunnel, solar scope and a range of scientific instruments to measure lighting, acoustic and thermal performance
- Documentation Centre with audio-visual facilities
- Exhibition Hall with display of students works
- Department Library for quick and spot referencing. It has design books, magazines, conference proceedings, and thesis/project work of the alumni, audio-visual facilities
- Building Materials Museum with wide collection of materials used in construction

Student Achievements

- 12 students from VI Semester B.Arch. represented FOA, MAHE at the iDiDe studio in collaboration with Deakin University, Australia and Moratuwa University, Colombo, from 10th January to 30th January 2017, at Ampara, Sri Lanka. The outcomes of the studio included the successful adoption of a design proposal with environmentally appropriate construction techniques by our students under the Community leadership group.

- The students of Fashion Design from Faculty of Architecture won 'Best Design' award (2016 and also overall second prize in India's largest college fashion show – Mood Indigo's Vogue. The students arrived at top 8 among 80 teams registered and finally won the competition.
- The fashion design students of FoA won the Mannequin Styling Contest organized by Mangalore Central Mall.
- Shivangini Singh, a ninth semester B. Arch student bagged the National Award for Excellence in Architectural Thesis-2016 and JK AYA best architecture student of the year award. The competition, organized by the Council of Architecture (COA) and conducted by the National Institute for Advanced Studies in Architecture (NIASA) is for students from across all architecture colleges in the country. It is an annual event held to identify the best thesis projects in India.
- Sourabh Maheshwari, Student of 7th semester Architecture, was awarded with the best proposal for Smart Campus at the annual Tech Fest of BITS, Goa, 2016. He successfully completed 7 weeks internship with SECMOL NGO (Students' Educational and Cultural Movement of Ladakh) Leh, Ladakh. During his internship he was involved with several community participation activities starting from designing of toilets to volunteer teaching school children.
- Vinod Thomas of X Semester B. Arch. Bagged 2nd position in the National level competition (2015-16) organized by RDSO for odorless and waterless toilet design for Indian Railways.
- Vishnu Priya V of VI Semester B. Arch. bagged 1ST Position in the 18th annual Berkeley prize essay competition under the "International undergraduate prize for architectural design excellence" (2016) endorsed by Department of Architecture, University of California, Berkeley, USA
- Sourabh Maheshwari, V Semester B. Arch & Anubhuthi Jain, VII Semester B. Arch. students, won 2nd position in Autodesk BIM Revit challenge from Karnataka State in October 2015. The competition was organized in 7 states all over India. The design was a multi-storey residential building, based on green and sustainable design techniques using Autodesk Revit Software.
- Students of Interior Design course conducted a study, design studio, installation and implementation of the live interior design project for the MV Kamath Memorial Library Nook at School Of Communication, Manipal in October 2015.
- Sharon Deena Dsouza and Zeenan Ashraf, V Semester B.Des. Fashion Design students, are selected for showcasing their designs at BeenaKannan Fashion Show Semmatti, Kochi in October 2015.
- Sourabh Maheshwari, in his 2nd year, won the First Prize for his Paper on Green Innovation at Quark-Techfest at BITS Goa in 2015.
- Nehal Shukla best Paper in ICHTR confrence, Manipal 2018

Internship and Placements

Students from FOA get opportunities for doing their internship with leading design professionals and firms in India and abroad. All students get also placed as soon as they pass out. Reputed design firms in India and abroad give preference to FoA graduates for Internship and placements. Some of leading firms are -

- ACDS Architecture • Advani & Associates • Agarwal & Agarwal Architects • Atkins • Atto Atelier • Design Forum International • Gayathri and Namith Associates • Gensler Architecture • Good Earth Architect • Edifice Architects and Interior Designers • Hafeez Contractors • Jaisim-Fountainhead Architects • Kamal S.Malik Architects • Mistry Architects • Qatar Design Consortium Architects • Rathni Associates • RSP Design Consultants • Sangath • Stapati Architecture • Total Environment • Venkatramana Associates • Vikas Dilawari Architects

Student Exchange Programs

- IAESTE, International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience has India's largest Chapter at MIT, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It provides opportunities for students to carry out their internships across the world. Best students are nominated for internship to foreign countries through IAESTE.
- AIESEC, MAHE is also a student body which facilitates international internship.
- Student exchange programs being established with all partner universities and research organizations across India and abroad.

Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)

Architecture is mirror of the society. It has played an important part in shaping our past and present day lifestyles. It is going to play a pivotal role in shaping our future as can be seen in initiatives like Smart Cities and Housing for all by 2022. Architects of tomorrow have a major role and responsibility of creating better life styles and built environments. The course equips students with proficiencies required for being responsible professionals by training them with skills, techniques, fundamentals and knowledge essential to address dynamic challenges of architectural practice. It exposes them to aesthetical, functional, technical, social, sustainable, economical, legal and ethical dimensions of built environment. Architects play a vital part in the development of the society

Duration: 5 years (10 semesters) inclusive of 1 year internship.

Eligibility*

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics & English from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and also 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent, of the 10+2 level examination

Or

Pass in 3-year Diploma with Mathematics & English as compulsory subjects from a Central / State Government recognized Board, with at least 50 % marks in aggregate

Candidates MUST qualify through a recognized aptitude test in Architecture i.e. NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) or JEE Mains Paper II score.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Last date for sending NATA score: 10.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Master of Architecture (Urban Design & Development) MARCH (UDD)

The focus of postgraduate programs is to make professionals sensitive and capable to address present day needs of development. The rapid and unprecedented scale of urbanization in India calls for graduates to enhance their skills for sensitively responding to contemporary architectural and urban issues. With an aim to transform society for the better, the studios are based on live projects and involve continual interactions with stakeholders.

The emphasis of teaching-learning is on individual as well as collective research. The courses are designed around discourses on and discoveries about our habitat with importance on people. Addressing the multi-dimensional concerns of the contemporary urban landscape, with focus on context and sustainability, is the essence of the courses. The program provides opportunity for practicing architects and faculty to broaden their knowledge base and upgrade their qualifications.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed BArch from a recognized University or its equivalent as approved by Council of Architecture (COA), with minimum 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) [B.Des. (Fashion Design)]

Fashion Design aims at imparting professional fashion education bridging the idealism with reality by focusing on innovation. The globalization of the Indian apparel and fashion industry and the growing domestic sector opens up a large number of avenues for fashion designers.

The program aim at imparting theoretical and practical training for the aspiring designers. Students are exposed to the art of communicating the design ideas from paper to constructed garments. Fashion Design deals with understanding and interpreting the fashion systems towards an effective management of creative sector that balances artistic ambitions and creative goals.

Duration: 4 years (8 semesters).

The option for three year exit of BACHELOR OF DESIGN (FASHION DESIGN): B.Des. (Fashion Design) leads to the award of BACHELOR OF ARTS (FASHION DESIGN): [BA (Fashion Design)]. The students awarded with BA (Fashion Design) would not be permitted to rejoin for B.Des. (Fashion Design).



Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Lateral entry to 2nd year: Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) [B.Des. (Interior Design)]

Buildings are a combination of spaces. Spaces evoke feelings, emotions and memories. Creating spaces that are integral to the building's fabric whilst encouraging movement in, around and through individual spaces, to create a lasting impression is a challenge for an interior designer.

The Interior Design Programme is about creating beyond decoration which combine practicality, sustainability and beauty to achieve the specific aims of a project. Interior design is an exciting, growing field where creative individuals with an eye for detail can influence human interaction and improve quality of life in the built environment.

Duration: 4 years (8 semesters).

The option for three year exit of BACHELOR OF DESIGN (INTERIOR DESIGN): B.Des. (Interior Design) leads to the award of BACHELOR OF ARTS (INTERIOR DESIGN): [BA (Interior Design)]. The students awarded with BA (Interior Design) would not be permitted to rejoin for B.Des. (Interior Design).

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent

Lateral entry to 2nd year: Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Master of Arts (Interior Design) [MA (Interior Design)]

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BA (Interior Design) / B.Des (Interior Design) / B.Arch. from a recognized University, with minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Master of Arts (Fashion Management) [MA (Fashion Management)]

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a Graduation in any discipline from a recognized Institution / University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Certificate in Fashion Design (CFD)

Duration: 1 year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCES [SOIS]



School of Information Sciences (SOIS), an industry driven state-of-the-art institute of excellence in the areas of Embedded Systems, Medical Software and VLSI Design was set up in the year 1998. Since its inception, the Institute has been continuously striving for excellence in education, training and research with a mission of offering “Value Based Education”.

School of Information Sciences (SOIS) has been conducting these programs in the highly specialized areas like Embedded Systems, Medical Software, VLSI Design, Embedded and Wireless Technology, Computing Technologies and Virtualization, Big Data and Data Analytics, Cloud Computing, Internet of Things and HealthCare Data Analytics.

The institute is working in close association with industry giants like Philips, Applied Cognition Systems (APCOG), Miraфра, Mediff, BigSolve, Manipal Dot Net (MDN), KARMIC, and Arera

Technologies Bengaluru for its PG programs. At School of Information Sciences, we create a vibrant environment where creativity and discipline strike balance.

School of Information Sciences (SOIS) provides an ideal place for creative thinking. Students studying here are well accepted by the industry. The industry linkages and practical oriented curriculum has attracted a lot of students. The infrastructure, teaching and the placement makes it an ideal destination for post graduate studies. The program and subjects are updated very frequently based on industry feedbacks.

The institute primarily helps students to get placements for internship in premier industries during the final year. Academically oriented students can take up a PhD program in Indian and foreign universities. The school is ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 certified.

Research Excellence

- There are Fourteen part-time and four full time research scholars carrying out their research at this institute.
- More than 45 International indexed journal papers published
- Indian Patents applied: 7
- Development of low cost technology for healthcare to meet the needs of emerging market.
- Development of E-commerce/ M-commerce technology based platforms for agriculture.
- The institute is involved in interdisciplinary research projects involving image analysis for medical diagnosis and research.
- The institute also involved in research projects in the specialized areas such as fractal generation and compression, design of low power products, brain images and neurosurgical planning, predictive Labor Progress Model for low resource settings and wireless sensor networks
- The investigators from this institute have won the following awards for their research activities
 - CAMTech innovation award (2015): The proposal submitted as part of the CAMTech Innovation Challenge, titled "Development of ECO (Easy Cervico Optimizer) - A Novel Device to Facilitate Cervix Cancer Screening" has won an award of US\$50,000 from the United States Agency for International Development, organized by Massachusetts General Hospital, USA. This award provides funding support of the project for a period of one year.
 - Microsoft Rural Innovation Fund Award of US\$15000 for the BMD Scan project proposal, 2007.
 - IDF Innovation Award of US\$500 for the idea submission on Automation of Malaria parasites detection using image analysis by Intellectual Ventures, 2011.

Advantages SOIS

- All courses are industry driven.
- Well organized internship support.
- Internship placement training by alumni from industry
- Technical talks and workshops from Industry
- Curriculum that encourages learning-by-doing
- Merit scholarships for eligible students
- Term projects driven by industry requirements
- Well-equipped industry standard hardware and software laboratories for training.
- Industry sponsored labs such as Philips Health Suite Insights Lab, NXP Lab, Applied Cognition Systems Lab, and Centre for Software Development (CSD) Lab.
- Opportunity to study abroad

- Access to labs beyond working hours
- The labs are equipped with hardware like ARM Microcontroller Development Boards, Raspberry Pi Boards, Arduino Boards, Xilinx Boards and Altera Boards and software tools like DICOM Suite, Cadence/Synopsys full suite, Linux Device Driver Development, Microsoft Toolset, QUALNET.
- Opportunities to work on industry defined mini-projects during their academics. Industries participate in offering mini-projects are APCOG, CSD, Philips, A1 Logics, Volmo, MIRS, KARMIC, alumni working in Industries and Mirafira.
- Center for Software Development (CSD) - SOIS has in-house software development facility – CSD. Students offered with internship at CSD will have the opportunity to work on industry standard live projects on various technologies like Android, Java and Dot net.
- Medical Imaging Research Suite (MIRS) - Activities involving investigation of new protocol in the area of Musculoskeletal Imaging. Facilitates student and faculty to carry out research to bring out publications, patents and products. Seeks Industry support for collaborative research.

Student Exchange and Study Abroad Programs

- SOIS students have opportunities to study abroad with following partner universities:
 - ESIGELEC, France
 - VCU, USA
 - EFREI, France
 - Lancaster University, UK
 - Edinburgh Napier University, UK
 - Group T, Belgium
 - ENSAI, France

With ESIGELEC, France

- Successful 10th year with more than 187 students benefitted so far.
- Record 100% internship placement for all eligible students so far
- Majority of internships are in France, Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Spain, USA etc.
- Internship stipend received € 800 to € 1500 per month depending on the industry.
- Scholarships to eligible students by both Manipal and ESIGELEC.
- Extended FIVE years Schengen circulation visa after the completion of the degree.
- Government subsidized accommodation at ESIGELEC, France.
- Convenient & simplified visa processing at Manipal.

- As a pilot batch one student from ESIGELEC, France is doing Study Abroad Program for ONE semester.

With Lancaster University U.K., Edinburgh Napier University U.K., Group T, Belgium

- More than 25 students got benefitted by this program for the past 5 years.
- 100 % internship offered in partner campus.
- Students have choice to pick the course in Manipal and partner universities
- Fees concession and Flexible payment of fees.

Study Abroad Program of EFREI, France

- EFREI has identified Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal along with universities from US, UK, Malaysia etc. for the Study Abroad Program (SAP).
- EFREI, France will send TWO batches of students every year (spring and fall) to study SIX modules in SOIS for a duration of 16 weeks. So far 192 students undergone this program since March 2015.
- Efrei, France is also planning to start research collaborations with SOIS.

With VCU, USA

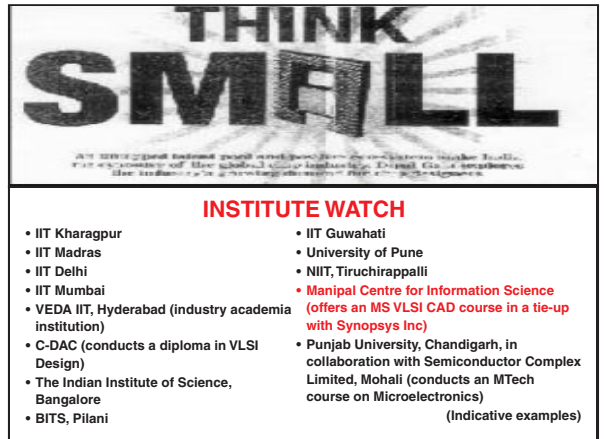
- Master of Decision Analytics by VCU, USA
- Students admitted to ME (Big Data & Data Analytics) through All India Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2019 Ranking are eligible
- Candidates with GRE score of 310+ will be eligible for 'free' fully furnished on campus housing.
- Internship in USA: After successful completion of the program, students can apply for Optional Practical Training (OPT) Visa. Students are generally given 12 months OPT.

Scholarships to SOIS students

- SOIS has instituted Scholarship in the form of 50% Tuition fee Waiver for top 10 % of students admitted in SOIS for each of the program - based on Manipal Entrance Test. 205 scholarships have been awarded since 2010. These scholarships will be awarded as per the MAHE guidelines
- MAHE Scholarships for the eligible students

Achievements & Recognition

- The school is ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2004 certified



- Electronics For You (EFY) in their April 2011 edition has also listed SOIS as the “Institute to Watch” along with top VLSI Design institutes of India.

Industry / Organization Partnership



Industry Engineers graduated on Part Time Basis from SOIS

- Zeta Infotech: 05
- Robosoft: 11
- Manipal Dot Net : 06
- APCOGSYS: 03
- Times of India (19th May 2008) has listed School of Information Sciences formerly known as Manipal Centre for Information Science under “Institute to Watch” along with IITs for its innovative programs.
- Electronics For You (EFY) in their April 2011 edition has also listed SOIS as the “Institute to Watch” along with top VLSI Design institutes of India.

Institute Watch

1. IITs (Delhi, Guwahati, Mumbai, Madras, Kanpur, Kharagpur, Roorkee)
2. VEDA IIT, Hyderabad
3. Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC)
4. IISc, Bangalore
5. BITS, Pilani
6. University of Pune
7. NIT, Tiruchirappalli
8. NIT, Rourkela
9. Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology (NSIT)
10. School of Information Sciences (SOIS)
11. Punjab University, Chandigarh
12. IIIT, Hyderabad
13. Delhi University
14. Anna University
15. VJTI Mumbai
16. PSG College of Engineering, Coimbatore
17. Jadhavpur University

- Freescale Cup 2011: Team SOIS were runner ups in the Nationwide annual contest hosted by Freescale Semiconductors India in Collaboration with Center for Electronic Design and Technology (CEDT), Indian Institute of Science (IISc) Bangalore on 19th September 2011 amongst 127 teams including few IITs.



- SOIS Students Gayathri N.R and Vatsal Patel of Embedded Systems, bagged the 2nd prize and a cash award of INR 50000 for their project titled “Tracking Controller For The Parabolic Reflector with Static Focus” organized by IESA (India Electronics & Semiconductor Association), organized a Super Project Contest in the year 2014. The project has been carried out at World Renewal Spiritual Trust, Bangalore. This tracking system is currently being used by the NGO World Renewal Spiritual Trust India, at their Mount Abu Solar Plant.



- All India Paper Presentation Contest – Nov 2014, organized by Infineon Technologies, Bengaluru. There were 80 papers for the presentation from all over India. Our students bagged TWO Prizes.
- Students from Embedded (Second Place): Ms.Anjana Joshi, Ms. Ankitha K. A. and Ms. Manasa B. N for their paper on Intelligent Vehicle using Electric IMP. Prize money INR 40,000
- Students from VLSI (Third Place): Ms. Dhanya Hegde and Mr. Pradeep V for their paper on Low Power consumption concept. Prize money INR 30,000

Placement Advantages @SOIS:

- SOIS students were selected for Internship with a stipend ranging from Rs.4000 to Rs.35000 per month.
- Most of the students get internship in domain Specific / core companies.
- Generally most of the companies will convert their interns to a full time employee after successful completion of the internship.
- Most of the times companies visit campus for the internship selection. However in some cases students have to visit the companies if the number of students is very small
- SOIS has signed MoU with Manipal Dot Net (MDN), Applied Cognition Systems (APCOG) for the student internships.
- SOIS has in house software development company, Centre for Software Development (CSD) where students have opportunity to carry out live projects.
- Collaboration with MIRAFRA Technologies and KarMic in the form of training and teaching by their Engineers.

Engineering Companies that offered students internship in 2018

AIM	DSP Group	Microchip	Samsung
Arm	Ericsson	Microsemi	Sandisk
Arraystorm	Freescale	MiraFra	Schneider
Atonarp	GE	Nokia	Siemens
Avin Systems	Infineon	Nvidia	ST
Beckman Coulter	Intel	NXP Semiconductor	Synopsys
Bosch	KPIT	Oracle	VmWare
CSD	Mathworks	Philips Lighting	Volmo
Data Team	Marvel	Philips	Wellthy
Delphi	Meddiff	Rambus	Whizchip
	Media Tek	Ricoh	Xilinx

SOIS Labs:

SOIS has VLSI Lab, Data Science Lab, Imaging Lab, Wireless Lab and IOT Lab, where students can do their assignments and projects from 8AM-8PM.

APPCOGSYS Lab, NXP Lab, Philips HealthSuite Insights Lab, Centre for Software Development (CSD) Lab

Industry Sponsored Labs @ SOIS:

AppCog Lab, NXP Lab, Whizchip Lab, BOP Lab.

- Students have the privilege of working with industry standard software tools like Synopsys, Cadence, Altera, Xilinx, Matlab, Qualnet, Nucleus RTOS, Code Composer and Microcontroller kits like Intel 8051, Motorola 68HC11, PIC16F877, ARM cortex, Philips HealthSuite for Data Analysis and many more.
- SOIS alumni are working in the leading industries across the globe.

Conference

- SOIS is conducting a national level conference NCIS every year.
- Students are eligible to attend one conference during their stay at SOIS. The Institute will reimburse maximum of Rs. 5000/- per student.

Courses Offered >

> Master of Engineering (ME)

> ME (Automotive Embedded Systems) – ESIGELEC, France

> ME (Big Data and Data Analytics)

> ME (Cloud Computing)

> ME (Computing Technologies and Virtualization)

> ME (Embedded and Wireless Technology)

> ME (Embedded Systems)

> ME (Embedded Systems and Instrumentation) – ESIGELEC, France

> ME (Healthcare Data Analytics)

> ME (Internet of Things)

> ME (Medical Software)

> ME (VLSI Design)

> M.Sc. Information Science

ME (Medical Software)

In this program students learn to develop software solutions to the healthcare industry. The program was conceived jointly by Manipal Academy of Higher Education & GE Healthcare during the year 1998. The curriculum is jointly designed in consultation with experts from GE Health Care & academicians from the leading educational institutions. The main emphasis in this program is from the biomedical domain as well software development platform such as DOTNET technologies where students can quickly build software solutions. Students are trained to develop software solutions to suit the healthcare / any software development industry.

ME (VLSI Design)

The VLSI Design program aims at the development of skills required for the rapidly growing "Electronic Design Automation" (EDA) industry as well as VLSI Design industry. Comprehensive training in the field of EDA tool development and VLSI design by imparting the required theoretical and practical knowledge and exposing the students to the cutting edge EDA tools from Synopsys, MAGMA, XILINX, MENTOR GRAPHICS, Altera etc.

ME (Embedded Systems)

Embedded system design is getting more complex and versatile with the drive to create smaller devices supporting enhanced functionalities. It is all about "designing the product in a constrained environment". The students are trained in theory & practical equipping them well to face the industry requirements. Extensive training is given in the area of RTOS, Device Drivers, designing with various popular microcontrollers and other important areas.

ME (Embedded and Wireless Technology)

Evolution of future generation wireless networks mandates students to have a good understanding of their underlying theories and practical. The curriculum comprises of deep insight into new methods of mobile application development, porting operating systems to different targets and applications development of embedded systems, wireless communication, sensor networks and signal processing and integrated systems.

ME (Computing Technologies and Virtualization)

This program emphasize on the techniques for virtualizing and managing the hardware components. Virtualization is now clearly established as a foundation block for cloud computing. Describe various architectures for implementing system level virtualization. Virtualization has become a substantial market, led by companies like VMware, XenSource (owned by Citrix), Microsoft, Sun, Dell and others.

ME (Embedded Systems and Instrumentation)

(In association with ESIGELEC, France)

This program emphasizes on building embedded products for the process control applications, automotive applications, instrumentation applications etc. Students have the options of undergoing electives and project work in India and abroad.

Note: In this program students have an opportunity to carry out their internship abroad. Launched in the year 2009, so far we could achieve 100% paid internship placements in top notch industries, most of them in Europe. Top 2 students admitted to this program are also eligible for scholarships both from Manipal Academy of Higher Education and ESIGELEC, France.

For more information please refer:

<http://www.manipal.edu/sois>

ME (Automotive Embedded Systems)

(In association with ESIGELEC, France)

Nearly all innovation that is taking place now-a-days in automotive is electronic rather than mechanical. Automotive semiconductor sector has been showing growth trends for a number of quarters now, while the overall cost of electronics in cars is expected to increase rapidly in the years to come. The growth in this field demands a large number of professionals globally. Moreover, France, Germany and other European countries house many world class automotive industries. The objective of starting this program is to train the students in this area and make them industry ready to cater to the large demand in automotive and related industries. The students have an opportunity to carry out their internship with stipend abroad.

For more information please refer:

<http://www.manipal.edu/sois>

ME (Big Data and Data Analytics)

The recent years have witnessed a tremendous technological growth in managing, organizing and harnessing the power of large scale data. Big Data and Data analytics are playing an important role in defining the vision in every sphere of life. There is no human institution not influenced by big data and analytics. Business, government, healthcare, education and the society as a whole derives insights from the historical data. Analytics helps in predicting potential opportunities as well as predicting the possible future. Big Data is about providing efficient technological "solution stacks" to organize and access large scale data. Data Analytics is about combining principles and techniques from mathematics, computer science and machine learning to predict possibilities as well as to prescribe actions. The Big Data and Data Analytics program offers a well-balanced content organized across one year course work. The students get to learn first principles of Data Analytics – statistics, probability, machine learning, and text analytics along with the technological foundations of Big Data frameworks. Since every course is supplemented by a

laboratory component, students get to learn and acquire skills that are crucial in the field. This program prepares students to confidently cope with the ever growing demands of this exciting field.

ME (Cloud Computing)

Cloud Computing or 'the cloud' refers to pooling of technology resources for the delivery of centralized data storing and access services over the Internet. Cloud Computing is the need of the hour in all the Internet-based services, applications, and development.

Cloud computing is a fast-emerging business standard and is an essential component of IT framework. Increasingly IT industry, Private enterprises/ Universities, Government Sectors are moving their infrastructure towards cloud as they find cloud infrastructure offers efficient Resource management, lowers the capital expenditure, speeds up development /productivity and improves reliability by providing secure environment for applications and data.

Global cloud market growth is rapid, so there is huge demand for research in the area of cloud computing and wide range of excellent career opportunities such as Cloud system engineer, Cloud software engineer, Cloud Architect, Cloud Consultant, Cloud Security expert and many more.

Objectives of this program is to provide hands on experience to work, manage and deployment of cloud infrastructure based on best practices and protocols, understanding security issues in cloud, handling of Big data on cloud and to provide end to end cloud business solutions.

Program Outcomes are:

1. Foundational IT courses included to learn the basic skillsets required for any IT industry domain.
2. Program covers Cloud architecture, Virtualization techniques, Cloud security and Networks which will lay good platform for Cloud engineers.
3. Cloud based application development is included in the program to meet the requirements of application development for web / Internet which is an emerging technology.
4. Big data is a trending technology and majority of Big Data applications are cloud based. So Big data analytics, Visualization and Machine learning are also part of the curriculum.

Imparting skills for engineers to be street smart and motivate them to be Entrepreneurs to start a Cloud Enterprises.

ME (Internet of Things)

Program Overview: An engineering graduate skillset requirement is changing with invent of the new technologies. In particular the impact of Big data and its transformative technologies like Internet of Things (IoT) provide a high employability in the industry. IoT will become the mainstream

phenomenon by 2020. IoT is a large scale implementation technology which is embodied in a wide spectrum of networked products, systems, and sensors, which take advantage of advancements in computing power, electronics miniaturization, and network interconnections to offer new capabilities which was not previously possible.

The program ME (IoT) helps engineering graduates to specialize in the field of IoT and enables them to learn how IoT devices can be programmed and networked for the data communication and its analysis. Students will also understand the security issues, IoT protocols and the network stack of IoT. This program will pave path for the engineers to work as an IoT Architect, IoT Security Analyst, IoT application Developer and IoT Stack developer.

Program Objective:

- To train engineers to develop, deploy and manage IoT Applications based on current standards, protocols and best practices.
- To understand the infrastructure, security issues and handling IoT devices.
- To provide end-end IoT solutions.

ME (Healthcare Data Analytics)

Healthcare is one of India's largest sector both in terms of revenue and employment. Big Data in healthcare is important for growing importance of big data architectures in Healthcare. Digital Health Exchange provides comprehensive aggregation of information to deliver data driven care system. Increase in the number of healthcare providers has led to growth in healthcare data. Healthcare data analytics assists clinicians' decisions by analysis of historical patient's data results in early diagnosis and treatment planning. Business Intelligence supports Healthcare administrative and management's strategic plan. Big Data is the Future of Healthcare.

Program Objective: Objective of the program is to skill engineers regarding industry standards in Healthcare, to understand the Healthcare data and data structures. To be acquainted with the process of healthcare data analytics, visualization and modeling.

Program Scope: The program offers wide range of excellent career opportunities for engineers as Healthcare IT developer, Data Analyst, Business Analyst and extensive scope for research in healthcare domain.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: For those seeking admission to ME Programs (Medical Software, VLSI Design, Embedded Systems, Embedded Systems and Instrumentation, Embedded and Wireless Technology, Computing Technologies and Virtualization, Automotive Embedded Systems, Internet of Things courses -

Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%.

- BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches: Electronics and Communication / Computer Science / Information Science / Electrical and Electronics / Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering / Medical Electronics / Mechatronics / Instrumentation Engineering or equivalent.

For those seeking admission to ME (Big Data and Data Analytics) course -

Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%

- BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches: Computer Science / Information Science / Information Technology / Electrical and Electronics / Electronics and Communication / Instrumentation Engineering / Biomedical or Biotechnology or equivalent

Candidates with M.Sc. degree in Mathematics / Statistics / Computer Science / Information Science / Information Technology may contact Director, SOIS

(office.sois@manipal.edu) for Admission process details.

For those seeking admission to ME (Healthcare Data Analytics) course -

Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%

- BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches: Computer Science / Information Science / Information Technology / Electrical and Electronics / Telecommunication / Medical Electronics / Electronics and Communication / Mechatronics / Instrumentation Engineering / Biomedical or equivalent

For those seeking admission to ME (Cloud Computing) course -

Pass in the following from a recognized university with a minimum of 50%

- BE/B. Tech graduates with the following engineering branches: Electronics & Communications / Computer Science / Information Science / Electrical & Electronics / Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering, Medical Electronics / Mechatronics / Instrumentation Engineering or equivalent

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Information Science)

This program has been designed for science graduates to be part of teams that design, implement, manage and use information systems. At SOIS, MSc (Information Science) program focuses on the areas like Advanced Programming, Web Application Development, Database Management and Mobile Application Development. With the growing need for the trained professionals in the area of Information Science, huge market is expected in the years to come.

The program will have first three semesters of classroom teaching and laboratory work. Each semester consists of five subjects with associated lab, seminar and mini-project. During the fourth semester, the students undertake a live project work, wherein they get an opportunity to work with latest technologies in the industries/ companies.

Internship during the study: Students will be offered live projects to do their internship and those who clear the qualifying criteria are also eligible for the stipend.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc (Computer Science / Information Science / Mathematics / Electronics / Physics / Chemistry) / BCA from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 22.07.2019



SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT [SOM]



The School of Management (SOM) was previously named as Manipal Institute of Management. Since its inception in 1999, it has been educating and training competent, socially responsible and ethically oriented management postgraduates, meeting the needs of business administrators in service and manufacturing sectors.

In SOM, we have been periodically revising and updating our curriculum so that our students' knowledge and skills are industry relevant. Continuous improvements in teaching and learning has enhanced the personal effectiveness of our students.

In our classroom and teaching, we have used digital educational resources such as Moodle Learning Management System, Business analytics and simulations, research database, e-books, e-pad exams and Wi-Fi enabled campus.

The school draws its strength from our team of dedicated and experienced faculty members and guest lecturers. Many of them bring along rich and varied industry experience. They are engaged in cutting edge research, knowledge dissemination, and publication.

The School is a member of the All India Management Association (AIMA) and the Association of Management Development Institutes of South Asia (AMDISA).

#11

Ranked 11th among the Outstanding B-Schools of Excellence

Source: Competition Success Review
CSR-GHRD B School Survey 2017

#10

Ranked 10th among the Private B Schools in Karnataka State

Source: Competition Success Review
CSR-GHRD B School Survey 2017

4 Stars

Source: CAREER CONNECT
India's Best B-Schools 2017 Survey

Ranked in the band of

76-100

in MHRD's National Institutional Ranking Framework 2018

Key features of our MBA programs

- Choice based credit system (CBCS)
- Semester Scheme
- Doctoral and post doctoral qualifications held by more than 70% of our faculty members
- Student managed clubs for co-and extracurricular activities
- Entrepreneurial and innovative culture supported by 5 research centers
- E- pad exams
- Internationally oriented syllabi bench marked to those of World class Universities
- 20% of lectures delivered by senior managers and leading scholars
- Excellent Industry – Academia interface programs

Quality Assurance

Certified with

- ISO 9001:2015
- ISO 14001:2015

International Engagements

SOM has active collaborations, partnerships and/or student exchange programs with the following overseas universities:

- Lancaster university, UK
- University of Groningen
- University of Bremen, Germany
- Southern Illinois University, Carbondale
- University of Pecs, Hungary
- The Australian National University
- Hamburg University of Technology, Germany
- The University of South Florida, USA
- Wright State University, USA
- Rennes School of Business, France

- Florida International University, USA
- Hochschule Bremen City University & Applied nces, Germany
- Kumamoto University, Japan
- Hiroshima University, Japan
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- Deaken University, Australia
- Massey University, Newzealand
- Edge Hill University, UK
- University of Newcastle, Australia

Our students are the beneficiaries of our international engagements, providing them global mindset.

Placement at a Glance

Over the years, SOM has consistently been improving its placement performance. Industry has been offering managerial jobs with diverse profiles to our students. We groom our students with soft skills through pre-placement and soft skill development talks and workshops so they are well prepared for the corporate world by the time they leave the portals of the College.

We are encouraged to see several firms returning year after year to our School for recruitment. This reinforces our belief in the effectiveness of our curriculum and its relevance to the changing corporate world.

We have a dedicated Placement Cell to manage our placement activities. The objectives of the Placement Cell are:

- Facilitate the students in the placement and to achieve 100% placement for the eligible students.
- Guide the students in developing skills and job-search strategies required to achieve their career objectives.
- Identify suitable potential employers and help them achieve their hiring goal.

Companies visited and hired SOM students in the previous years

Amazon	Edureka
Deloitte Consulting India Pvt Ltd	Thomson Reuters
ITC Ltd	Visint Healthcare
Infinity Research Market Solutions	99 Games
Decathlon Sports	MEMG-Manipal Education and Medical Group
Ample Technologies	Philips innovation
KEF Infrastructure	Enrich Solutions
Karvy Stock Broking	Ivalue
Coffee Day Group	Hyundai Construction
	Ernst & Young
	People Gamut

Research Excellence

- SOM has growing doctoral research program where the PhD students are supported by scholarships.
- Key research databases such as Emerald, EBSCO, Economic Outlook, Springer Link and Web of Science are available to our students and faculty members
- Management Development Programs (MDPs), Executive Development Programs (EDPs), and international conferences and workshops are regularly conducted.
- Faculty and student research is published in Scopus and Web of Science indexed national and international journals

Courses Offered >

> Master of Business Administration (MBA)

We offer the 2-year full time program leading to the award of the degree of Master of Business Administration (MBA) of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal.

The program has course work that extends for four semesters and summer internship project of 6 to 8 weeks duration to be carried out between the first and second year.

The students can choose to do two specializations from the choice of 4 specializations on offer, which are Marketing, Finance, Human Resource Management and Operations Management.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

- A bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above.
- A valid test score in any one of the All India Management Aptitude Tests such as CAT / MAT / XAT / CMAT.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 31.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 09.07.2019



> Master of Business Administration MBA (Healthcare Management)

SOM offers a unique, sector-specific business management program in order to meet the growing needs of healthcare sector. This program draws heavily from the deep expertise of Manipal Academy of Higher Education in administering hospitals. Healthcare sector has a felt need for the professional management of healthcare organizations so as to meet the strategic challenges in managing healthcare organizations so as to create value for stakeholders.

SOM has been offering this sector-specific MBA program in healthcare management since 2014. This niche program caters to the needs of the healthcare sector to run the hospitals in accordance with accreditation guidelines. Like the MBA program, this program too follows semester pattern and entails four semesters of course work with a summer internship project between the first and second year.

In the first year of this program, students would be provided a solid foundation in the various functional areas of management as applied to healthcare settings.

In the second year, they would study advanced courses pertaining to the sector.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

A bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 31.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 09.07.2019



> Master of Business Administration MBA (Global Business)

With the rapidly changing economic landscape and expanding global footprint of Indian multinational corporations, the demand for managers with global business skills grows apace. SOM has designed MBA (Global Business) program to cater to the needs of business challenges of companies navigating in diverse cultural terrains.

The two year program is designed to develop new age business leaders who possess in-depth cross-functional knowledge and understanding of the theory and practice related to global business. It lays special emphasis on the development of global intelligence, cultural agility and important real-world business skills like effective communication, decision-making, leadership, networking and problem solving. This program provides a unique multi-country academic and cultural immersion experience:

- First semester in Manipal
- Second semester in Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai campus
- Opportunity to carry out summer internship in an organization in Dubai.
- Third semester in Manipal.
- Opportunity to spend fourth semester in an overseas university or attend the sessions online offered by overseas university.

NOTE: Travel (including visa and insurance) and living expenses (accommodation and food) at the partner universities should be borne by students.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

- A bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above.
- A valid test score in any one of the All India Management Aptitude Test such as CAT / MAT / XAT / CMAT / GMAT.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 31.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 09.07.2019

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE [DOC]



The Department of Commerce was established in the year 2007 with the launch of its flagship undergraduate business program: BBA specializing in e-Banking & Finance.

Over the last decade, the department has grown exponentially and reached a student strength of about 1,300 students, studying various undergraduate and postgraduate programs in commerce, management and multi-disciplinary programs in economics introduced by the department.

The department provides multi-disciplinary interactive environment where the future leaders of business and society are groomed to lead and deliver.

Infrastructure:

Department has a well-equipped computer lab with 60 machines and subscribes to a host of online databases including Ebsco, Springer, ProQuest, Taylor & Francis and Web of Science. Various statistical packages including SPSS and E-Views have also been subscribed by the department and are available for use by the students.

The classrooms are air conditioned with facilities such as LCD projectors, audio visual equipment and smart projector facility.

The department also has a well stocked library with adequate books, magazines and journals.

Curriculum Highlights:

The department believes in constantly upgrading its curriculum and pedagogy to meet the changing needs of the industry. It enables the candidates to carve-out a meaningful and niche career and find relatable responses to multi-dimensional professional questions. The unique DoC curriculum encompasses a symbiotic relationship between regular academics and facilitates pursuing professional qualifications viz., CIMA, CFA, CA, CPA, ACCA etc. in India and abroad.

At Department of Commerce, syllabus updating and upgrading is a continuous process keeping in mind the ever changing industry dynamics. Open electives, unique specializations, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) are a few of the innovative methodologies of knowledge dissemination for all the courses offered at DoC.

Our academic collaborations with leading foreign universities facilitate the students to explore student exchange/credit transfer/semester abroad options.

Faculty competency:

The department has a strength of 49 full time faculty and a number of guest faculty from the industry. While the department has 15 Ph.D holders, 11 have registered for Ph.D. The faculty are drawn from diverse backgrounds and experience, both from industry and academia, with rich experience that is passed on to the students in the process of learning.

Research Excellence

A key objective is to ameliorate students' skills and improve their capability to carry-out research. A unique and exclusive DoC Student Research Forum with more than 1200 student members ensures participation of students in Conferences, Workshops and Research publications. Augmenting this, MAHE has rolled-out "Publication and Research Award Incentive for Students to Excel" (PRAISE) policy which encourages students to participate in research activities, awards incentives for all student members who participate in research activities and publish their output in Scholarly Journals Indexed in Scopus/Web of Science.

One of the core objectives of our Department is excellence in research. We have a heterogeneous blend of faculty with ample experience in industry and academia who carryout research in various thrust areas from financial markets, health economics, banking, logistics, hospitality, entrepreneurship, HR and marketing. The department boasts of research blended curriculum in all our programs, with students carrying out research work under the guidance of faculty members.

The department has subscribed to various databases and software that assist the researchers such as CIME databases, E-Views and SPSS. The output of the research work carried out by the students and faculty members of our department are

published in scholarly journals with international editorial board and worldwide acceptance in terms of quality. The department periodically organizes research workshops and conferences in association with our international partner universities to give boost to our research activities.

Advantage DoC

- Unique specializations
- Diverse faculty profile
- Diversity in student profile
- Internship opportunities in leading MNC's
- Study abroad / Semester abroad programs with partner universities
- Credit Transfer program with foreign partner universities for selected programs
- Open electives, certificate courses and MOOCs

Possible opportunities for collaborations/research:

The department has set up six centers of excellence related to diverse fields of study in the commerce and management streams. These centers have been set up in tune with its vision: "To develop into a world class center of excellence in education, training & research"

The centers of excellence:

- Center for Supply Chain Education & Research
- Center for Advanced Learning in Finance and Accounting
- Center for Managing Family Business
- Center for Business Analytics
- Center for Consultancy, Training and Corporate Interface
- International Center for Business Studies

Offerings from the Centers of Excellence:

- Joint Educational Programs
- Structured Training
- Research Projects
- Faculty Exchange
- Sharing of Resources / Facilities
- Short Term Courses, Seminars, Conference & Mega Events
- Knowledge sharing

Highlights

BBA (e-Banking & Finance)

This specialization helps in understanding the nuances of the banking and financial sector in greater detail so as to provide a competitive edge in the job market.

BBA (Financial Markets)

This specialization attempts to meet the growing demand for qualified professionals in the financial market. It enables the students to acquire higher qualification such as AMFI, NCCMP, NISM and CISI certifications.

BBA (Professional)

The subjects in this specialization are designed as per the requirements of a professional certification: Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), UK. The students opting for this specialization enjoy a few subject exemptions if they register for CIMA course. There is a huge demand for CIMA certified professionals in management consultancies, banks and Not for Profit and public sector organizations.

BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain) / BBA (Human Resources) / BBA (Marketing)

These specializations focus on various functional areas of management.

BBA (Insurance and Risk Management)

The specialization is designed covering all aspects of insurance- both general and life, to give the students a complete coverage in the area of insurance and prepares them for a career in the Insurance sector. The curriculum also facilitates progression to Masters Level in India and abroad apart from registering for professional certifications.

BBA (Family Business Management)

This specialization highlights the best management practices adopted by family businesses across the globe to build scions and develop a leadership pipeline that is capable of running businesses in the most efficient manner. The course content is conceptualized to the needs of family businesses. It helps families to understand their business better and prepares them to sustain it through phases of transition.

B.Com (Professional)

This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects in this program are designed as per the requirements of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) qualification. The students opting for this program enjoy a few subject exemptions if they register for ACCA.

B.Com (BPS-Business Process Services)

This program is a result of an academic collaboration with Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), designed with the aim of bringing Business Process Services (BPS) as a specialization in undergraduate curriculum. TCS has estimated more than a lakh job openings in the BPS sector by the year 2020. The Program has been launched with the intention of leveraging the huge employment opportunities available in the BPS space.

M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Understanding of the supply chain, material information and capital flows gives a holistic perspective to students pursuing commerce education. By applying principles of logistics, students are exposed to the dynamics of this function which enables them to understand the current challenges faced by supply chain professionals and provides a basis for arriving at

optimal solutions. The program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs and workshops related to logistics and supply chain. Candidates have opportunities to pursue career in India and abroad.

M.Com (Professional)

This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects in this program are mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) qualification. The students opting for this program will be benefitted few subject exemptions if they register for ACCA.

M.Com (Banking Technology)

The program was introduced keeping in mind the changing landscape in the banking sector and to meet the growing trained manpower needs of this sector. All key features of present day banking including the basic banking operations, credit management, risk management, international banking, legal aspects and technology applications are part of the curriculum. Hands on experience in relevant banking software is also part of the curriculum.

M.Sc (Financial Economics)

This program aims to facilitate students to bridge the gap between economic theory and practical aspects of finance. It was developed to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics by imparting rigorous training in economics, finance, statistics and mathematics.

Globally financial sector has experienced phenomenal growth, witnessing drastic changes in range and sophistication of operations, resulting in higher demand for financial practitioners. This program also helps students to develop analytical skills, preparing them for wide range career options in economics and finance.

M.Sc. (Health Economics)

The program contributes to development of the health professionals and economists who aspire to mark their presence in the highly promising field of Health Economics. The demand for skilled health economists is enormous in various fields of healthcare industry. In India, the course is the first of its kind comprehensive program offered at master's level with two-year duration. The course is offered in collaboration with other departments (Public health, Bio-statistics, and Pharmacology) of MAHE. Also, the department is in discussion with select reputed universities in Europe and Australia for credit transfer/ study abroad/ internship opportunities. The course will enable the candidates to be an effective decision-maker in the domain of Health Economics and its allied functional areas.

Note: Department will organize Bridge Course for students admitted to M.Sc. (Health Economics) to prepare them for undergoing the program. Bridge course is mandatory for all the students admitted to the program and will consist of two

subjects viz. Fundamentals of Economics and Introduction to Public Health (40 hours each). The bridge course will not be considered for credits.

M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the highly promising field of analytics and data science industry. The demand for skilled analysts is enormous across business domains as well as industries. Recent reports have projected a CAGR of 33.5% for the analytics industry in India with an estimate of over \$3 billion revenue annually. The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.

Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)

This one year diploma program has been introduced to develop trained manpower for Logistics and Supply chain functions. The course content has been developed as per the industry requirements. The program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs that adds value to a candidate's career. This program enables to pursue higher studies abroad.

Placement Record:



Academic Collaboration for credit transfers, Exchange programs and Internship

The department has academic collaboration with leading universities across the globe for student exchange /credit transfer arrangements, including:

Partnership with other Universities

- University of Cincinnati, USA
- Wright State University, USA
- Rennes School of Business, France
- University of South Florida, USA

- Deakin University, Australia
- University of Kentucky, USA
- RMIT University, Australia
- Florida International University, USA
- Varna University of Management, Varna, Bulgaria
- University of Queensland, Australia
- Ahlia University, Bahrain
- University of Waikato, New Zealand
- HU University of Applied Sciences, Utrecht, The Netherlands
- Academia College, Slovenia
- American Business School, France

Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Business Administration BBA

Specialisations offered

- > e-Banking & Finance
- > Financial Markets
- > Professional
- > Logistics & Supply Chain
- > Human Resources
- > Marketing
- > Insurance and Risk Management
- > Family Business Management

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 09.07.2019



> Bachelor of Commerce B.Com

Specialisations offered

- > B.Com (Professional)
- > B.Com (Business Process Services)

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 09.07.2019

> Master of Commerce M.Com

Specialisations offered

- > Logistics & Supply Chain
- > Professional
- > Banking Technology

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in Management or Commerce from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> M.Sc. (Financial Economics)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates with Bachelors / Masters degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Mathematics / Social Science / Science with Statistics as one of the subjects from a recognized University with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate are eligible to apply.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 20.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> M.Sc. (Health Economics)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate with Bachelor's degree/Master's degree in Management / Commerce /Economics / Social work/ Social Science /Nursing/ Medicine /Dental / Pharmacy / Physiotherapy / Health Science / Occupational therapy / Public Health / Life Sciences / Community medicine/ Mathematics / Statistics or equivalent qualification from a recognized University with minimum of 60% marks at UG/PG level in aggregate are eligible to apply for the program.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 20.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

(Bridge course followed by Main programme)



> M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate with Bachelor's degree in BBA / B.Com / BSc. / BCA / B.Tech with Statistics as one of the subject / modules or any equivalent qualification from a recognized University with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate are eligible to apply.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 20.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

(Bridge course followed by Main programme)

> Post Graduate Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain

Duration: 1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 16.07.2019



SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION [SOC]

#5

Ranked 5th among Top
Communication Colleges in India
Source: India Today, 2018

#6

Ranked 6th among Top
Communication Colleges in India
Source: Outlook Survey, 2018

School of communication embodies the spirit of liberal democratic egalitarianism in the education. Established in 1997, it has emerged as one of the premier communication media and journalism institutes in the country. With an international reputation. The school is ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2004 certified.

The school offers a three years degree course in BA (Media and communication), a two year postgraduate degree in communication, MA (Media and communication), MA (Film art and film making) [in collaboration with EICAR, France] Postgraduate Diploma in Corporate Communication (PGDCC), B.Sc. Animation, Certificate Course in Animation (CCA), PG Diploma in Sports Communication.

The programs are designed to meet the specific requirements of a rapidly changing media scene. The communication education in the institute covers print, radio, television, new media, film studies, public relations, advertising, corporate communication, along with other related subjects.

The programme is ideal for those aspiring to build a career in the fields of Journalism, Media studies and Corporate communication.

Basic training in reporting and writing for the media is integrated through the curriculum. All students receive theoretical and practical training in writing and reporting skills. Students work on an in house publication wherein they gain

hands on training in reporting, writing, editing and page designing skills and receive training in various kinds of computer and software tools essential for the modern media professional. Students are also introduced to various ethical and legal issues related to media and communication helping them evolve into responsible media professionals.

Advantage

School of communication is one of the very few institutes in the country offering full-fledged graduate and post graduate programmes with advanced infrastructure, unique holistic curriculum, modern library, knowledgeable and experienced faculty, international exchange programmes, co-curricular activities (theatre, dance, music, cinema, literature, debate, nature, painting, clay modelling etc.) and a learning environment that encourages students to scale new heights in their areas of interest.

School of communication is equipped with state of the art audio, video and computer labs which are up to date with the industry standards, thus, ensuring the students trained to be industry ready professionals.

Special Features

- The school takes up live industry projects
- The school conducts personality development programmes for various private and public agencies

International Collaborations

The international collaborations coordinates student exchanges with partner universities on credit transfer basis. There are also faculty exchange programs and research collaboration activities. Some of the partner universities are-

- Volda university, Norway
- Hoge School Utrecht, The Netherlands
- Hanze University, Groningen, The Netherlands
- Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands
- Sciences.com, France
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- Charles Sturt University, Australia
- EICAR, Paris
- Aarhus University, Denmark

Research Excellence (for last five years)

- A research study on effective health communication methods among young women, a project funded by Indian council of medical research, New Delhi.
- Part of research study on augmenting employability skills among BA students, a study on Bangalore University.
- A research study on the status of electronic media, women journalist in Karnataka for national commission for women, New Delhi.
- Communication strategies adopted by the government to promote social security measures
- PhD programme with full time scholarship and self-funded.
- Publications of research papers and participation in conferences in various capacities.
- Media research centre was established in April 2016 to promote and inculcate the culture of research amongst students and faculty of media and communication

Industry Affiliation

Partnered with Autodesk as “Autodesk authorised certification centre” and “Autodesk training certificate centre”

Placements

The placement cell of school of communication (SOC) gives an opportunity to showcase its talent pool to different companies who seeks to explore and utilise new entrants in the interest field. Over the years, SOC has successfully placed a large section of outgoing graduates, in various prominent forms pan India, who have appeared for –placements Our focus is always on inviting companies with varied profiles to suit the requirements of our students looking for jobs in various sectors including print, broadcast and online.

Last year, we have had, the following prominent recruiters in the industry visit the campus: Thomas Reuters, Viacom 18, Zee TV, ad factors, times of India, perfect relations, Vedanta, Uber, TAFE, Genesis Burson- Marsteller, iPac, social panga, JWT, Big FM, Fever FM among other forms. This year we look forward to substantial increase in the number of recruiters visiting the campus.

Witnessing an excellent feedback from both our regular and new recruiters is a testimony to the quality of journalists/corporate communication executives/content writer created each year and their commendable achievements.

We strive to reach a step closer to our ultimate goal of 100 per cent placements for our students and we look forward to the same this year as well.

Companies begin with a pre placement talks followed by tests group discussions and personal interviews. Once their recruitment process is completed students are intimated about their selection within suitable time. Different companies often have different selection criteria and process for the students.

School of Communication hosts four centers

1. Tagore Study Centre
2. Centre for Creative and Cultural Studies
3. Media Research Centre
4. Centre for Multi Media Production

Through which various research and other student related initiatives are taken.

SoC also hosts, an "Entrepreneur Cell" to promote student and faculty initiatives towards being entrepreneurs.



Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Arts BA (Media & Communication)

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with minimum of 45% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> B.Sc. Animation

Duration: 3 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> Master of Arts MA (Media & Communication)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 10.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> MA (Film Art & Film Making)*

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 10.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

*Students can do their project work within the country or abroad.

> PG Diploma in Corporate Communication

Duration: 1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 10.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> PG Diploma in Sports Communication

Duration: 1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university and a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 10.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> Certificate Course in Animation Technology

Duration: 6 months, part-time.

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University or those pursuing BSc with Mathematics as one of the subjects. Computer knowledge, proficiency in Mathematics and good communication skills are essential.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> Certificate Course in Sports Communication

Duration: 12 weeks

Eligibility

Candidates with a pass in 10+2 or those pursuing any Bachelor's degree with an interest in sports.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

For more details, contact

The Director, School of Communication, Manipal

Tel: +91 820 2922079 Email: office.mic@manipal.edu

Last date for receipt of application: 25.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 12.08.2019

DEPARTMENT OF GEOPOLITICS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS [DGIR]



The Department of Geopolitics & International Relations offers a two year Post Graduate programme in Geopolitics and International Relations. The teaching has been introduced in addition to its ongoing policy and academic research on both National and International security issues. The department, in addition to conducting research and teaching has also initiated a number of track two dialogues on international security issues including the USA, China, Israel and Iran.

Research Excellence (for last five years)

- Conducting Policy and Academic Research on Strategic Capabilities of China and Pakistan
- Role of Technology in India's National Security
- China's Strategic Rise and Its Implications
- Strategic Watch on Outer Space Matters

Advantages

- It helps the students to become a policy Analyst on Strategic matters impacting international Security and India's national security
- The course provides a holistic understanding of the international security issues from India's perspective
- The students get a broad based exposure and highly enriching experience in Strategic Studies domain

Collaborations & Partnerships

The Department has initiated collaboration with the major think tanks such as IDSA, NIAS, CAPS, MAKAIS in India working on national security issues and International Relations. The students of the Department are provided internship opportunities in these think tanks.

Student Exchange Programs

The Department of Geopolitics and International Relations has evolved understanding with a number of universities in Europe including University of Warsaw; Taras Shevchenko National University of Kyiv, Ukraine and Jagiellonian University, Krakow.

The research component mostly emphasizes on the Indo-Pacific region and the matters relating to international security. A number of publications have appeared on China's Rise and its implications.

The students after completing M.A. programme in Geopolitics and International Relations have been offered jobs at IDSA, CAPS, NIAS, NMF and those who wanted to pursue Higher Studies have joined Jawaharlal Nehu University, New Delhi; South Asian University, New Delhi; Central University of Gujrat; University of Mumbai and Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

Internship at well known think tanks and research institutes working on international security issues. The students are sent to think tanks for two months and get practical experience of conducting research in a think tank environment.



Courses Offered >

> Master of Arts MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have a Bachelors Degree in any discipline from a recognised university with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 12.08.2019



DEPARTMENT OF EUROPEAN STUDIES [DES]



The Department of European Studies is positioned within the Faculty of Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences at MAHE. It is a unique Centre dedicated to sharing and enhancing knowledge between India and Europe through innovative and multidisciplinary study programs and research projects.

Funded by the Delegation of the European Union to India, the Department was established in 2009 with the vision of fostering India-EU educational connect by enhancing knowledge sharing across disciplines and geographical boundaries. The recent award and recognition by the European Union in July 2018 of the Department as a Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence in India-EU Interdisciplinary Studies - Culture, Literature, Education and Society marks a major milestone in the Department's journey towards fulfilling its mission of being

the preferred destination of students and faculty with specific interests in India-EU studies, European languages, history, literature, culture, business, international relations and higher education.

The unique design of programs at the Department allows students from diverse academic backgrounds to integrate their interests within the topical field of European Studies, whether at undergraduate or postgraduate levels. The Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) signed with several partner universities have continually facilitated student and staff mobility to Europe over the last years, contributing to academically and culturally enriching experiences.

Our programs include all three cycles of study: undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral. The Bachelor of Arts in Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies and Master of Arts in

European Studies are our flagship programs, designed to understand, appreciate and critically analyse a broad spectrum of subjects in languages, cultural studies, literature, politics, and economics from multidisciplinary perspectives. The vibrant learning environment at our Department, with its emphasis on creative pedagogy and internationality, provides students unique pathways to shape their careers and further learning.

We strive to enhance the student experience by making available an array of opportunities and activities. Be it our certificate courses in foreign and Indian languages or Indian epics or our international summer schools, students are sure to find multiple avenues to discover, learn, and even work.

Programs

MA European Studies

MA European Studies is a sui-generis graduate program tailored to provide a holistic view of Europe and European Union institutions from political, economic, cultural and linguistic perspectives. It aims to equip learners with a wide-range of critical skills to study the growing relevance of Europe and European Union institutions in the wider world. With an opportunity to learn a European language- French/ German/ Spanish and the possibility of exchange semesters in European partner universities with scholarships and fee waivers, the program opens up several domains where these skills can be put to use.

Program Objectives

- Offer broad conceptual understanding of EU institutions and economic and socio-cultural dimensions of Europe
- Equip students with knowledge and skillsets to meet challenges of working in international environments
- Encourage research on and understanding of Europe in the wider world
- Promote young ambassadors between India and Europe

Program Highlights

- You are encouraged to study a part of the Program in Europe with scholarships or fee waivers
- Visiting faculty from European universities
- Special Lectures and Seminars by delegates of EU and other international organizations
- Hands-on intercultural training and acquisition of three international languages: French/German/Spanish
- Course structure, credits and academic calendars harmonized with European higher education standards
- Specially designed, internationally recognized curriculum with 3 specialization tracks –Politics and International Relations, Business and Economics, and Culture and Literary Studies

Career Prospects

- EU Institutions and International organizations such as the UN
- Industries and NGOs originating or operating in Europe
- Embassies and ministries all over the world
- Cultural institutions
- Education and Research institutions
- Translation and interpretation industry
- Political parties, foundations and associations
- Media, journalism and publication fields

BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies (FLIS)

BA FLIS is a one-of-its kind academic program in the humanities and social sciences in India, presenting a unique platform for those keen to broaden their passion for languages and cultures. In an era of increasing relevance of global processes, this three-year program emphasises on: discovering and creating new possibilities, developing professional skillsets, and extending domains of application. Learners of foreign languages starting even as beginners acquire a high level of proficiency that is internationally recognized. The foreign language studies, with specializations in French/German/Spanish, intersect creatively with carefully-designed modules in intercultural studies, literature, linguistics, history, and diplomacy. This prepares students for a wide range of both career and higher education opportunities in India as well as internationally.

Program Objectives

- Equip you with a high level of internationally-recognized foreign language proficiency and intercultural competence
- Encourage acquisition and application of knowledge in humanities and social sciences
- Make available early career tracks and further learning prospects both in India and abroad

Program Highlights

- Unique in design; creatively blends foreign languages and intercultural studies
- International faculty team and student exchange
- Learning a second foreign language (Italian/ Japanese/ Polish) in addition to specialization in French/ German/ Spanish
- Includes comparative dimensions of understanding foreign languages in the Indian context
- Expertly designed curriculum in collaboration with international language centres
- Integration of practical work experience as part of learning

Career Prospects

Graduates can readily transfer skills acquired in the BA FLIS program across the following domains:

- For example, in MNCs: Translation and Interpretation, Liaison, Language/Intercultural training and Consultancy, International Marketing
- For example, in Diplomacy related fields: Foreign Services, Embassies, International Organizations, NGOs
- For example, in Education: Teaching (schools, universities, language and cultural institutes), International Education offices and agencies, Research projects
- Other: Travel and Tourism, Hospitality Industry, Journalism

Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Arts BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with minimum of 50% aggregate marks.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019

> Master of Arts MA European Studies

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have passed bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019

> Centre for Foreign Languages (CFL)

Centre for Languages offers certificate courses in German, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, and Japanese languages each semester. These courses are developed along international learning frameworks and aim to foster research on foreign language learning and teaching in India. Certificate courses in Sanskrit, Kannada, Hindi and English have been the latest addition.

> Centre for Intercultural Studies and Dialogue (CISD)

Centre for Intercultural Studies and Dialogue organizes workshops, seminars, and international summer schools that contribute towards enhancing intercultural understanding both academically and through facilitating interaction and exchange of ideas with international students and faculty members.

> Dvaita Philosophy Resource Centre (DPRC)

Dvaita Philosophy Resource Centre offers certificate courses in Bhagavad Gita, Indian Epics and Ethics and Sanskrit Computational Linguistics. It also organizes international academic events like summer schools and is involved in research projects on Mahabharata and publications of scholarly works drawing attention to the rich philosophical heritage of Udupi and India.

Last date for receipt of application:

20.08.2019 and 20.01.2020

Commencement of Classes:

01.09.2019 and 01.02.2020

Contact

Department of European Studies
Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence
5th floor, Advanced Research Centre (ARC)
Madhav Nagar, Manipal 575 104
E-mail: office.mces@manipal.edu

MANIPAL CENTRE FOR HUMANITIES [MCH]



The Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), a Centre for Excellence at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was founded in 2010 as a premier institution for teaching and research in the humanities and social sciences. One of the most exciting academic experiments in higher education in India, MCH fosters a culture of innovative and reflexive pedagogy, intellectual freedom, student initiatives, and new directions in scholarship.

The Centre offers undergraduate, graduate and doctoral degrees in the humanities in line with best international research and pedagogy practices. It also conducts workshops, internships, national and international conferences, summer schools, writing courses, cultural events, and guest lectures by

renowned scholars and artists. Additionally, the presence of a dynamic full-time PhD program at MCH exposes students to a high-quality research environment.

MCH students come from many of India's premier schools and undergraduate colleges. They are trained to be active and dynamic participants in whichever profession they choose to pursue. Many MCH alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international universities.

Collaboration and Outreach

International

- University of Chicago (2016 -)
- Università di Napoli L'Orientale, Italy (2015 - 2017)
- National University of Singapore (2013 - 2015)
- Sutasoma Trust, UK (2012 - 2015)
- Dalhousie University, Canada (2013 - 2015)
- Princeton University (2012)
- Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) (2011)
- University of Saskatchewan (2018-)

National

- Association for the Study of Literature and Environment, Delhi (2016 -)
- Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR)
- TAPMI, Manipal (2010 -)
- Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR)
- Attakkalari Centre for Movement Arts, Bangalore (2010 - 2015)
- Ninasam (2010-)

MCH Advantages

Highly Qualified Faculty: Faculty at MCH have trained at some of the leading universities in India and abroad. Engaged in pioneering research, which contributes to their teaching, MCH faculty have published extensively, both nationally and internationally.

Innovative Pedagogy: Inspired by international liberal arts programs, all courses at MCH encourage original thinking, engaging with latest scholarship and developing writing & communication skills.

International Recognition: MCH is regularly visited by nationally and internationally renowned scholars and artists.

Placements: Many MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and ivy-league universities.

Student Activities: MCH has a diverse student population from some of the best colleges across the country. International students have come from countries such as USA, France, Iran, Peru, Australia, Czech Republic, Italy and Thailand. The student community at MCH have formed several vibrant forums - Film Club, Literary Club, Sports Club, Theatre Club, Literary Journal.

Academic Events: MCH hosts several national and international workshops/conferences/seminars/symposiums. Students get an opportunity to listen to and interact with top scholars in their field.

Campus: MCH is a beautiful lake-view campus with technologically equipped classrooms, an open grassy central courtyard, a wood-paneled state-of-the-art Auditorium, an exclusive Art Gallery, an lakeside pavilion, and a very extensive Humanities Library.

Faculty

All faculty at MCH are reputed scholars in their respective fields and hold PhD degrees from top-tier universities such as University of California-Berkeley (USA), University of Nebraska-Lincoln (USA), Concordia University-Montreal (Canada), University of Nottingham (UK), English and Foreign Languages University, IIT Bombay, Jawaharlal Nehru University, and IIT Gandhinagar.

Overview

- National reputation in Humanities education
- International recognition and support from renowned scholars
- Research focus training in critical thinking, academic writing, independent archival and empirical research projects
- Faculty actively engaged in latest scholarship and high student-teacher ratio
- Graduates accepted in doctoral programs of top universities in the world. Many also take up jobs in publishing industry, media, education, social sector and corporate sector
- Dynamic syllabi and pedagogy that seeks to cater to evolving global realities and higher education needs of young people engaged in the Humanities
- Opportunities to meet and interact with reputed scholars, researchers, artists, writers, professionals in the field
- Active student community and activities, including literary club, theatre club, film club, sports club

Courses Offered >

> BA Humanities (optional Major in English/History/Sociology)

BA (Humanities) program at MCH has been designed as a curated program in the liberal arts tradition that fosters a well-rounded undergraduate education, with a strong foundation in interdisciplinary engagement with the Humanities. Compulsory coursework in first and second years give students a thorough grounding in fundamental concepts and recent scholarship. In the third and final year of the program, the students have the option of choosing electives towards a Major in one of these subjects – English, History and Sociology. All courses facilitate development of critical thinking and writing skills through regular assignments and faculty feedback. Certificate courses in allied subjects may be offered periodically to give students greater exposure.

Duration: 3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019

> MA in English

The English program at MCH is distinctive for its emphasis on developing nuanced and mature literary sensibilities by employing the most contemporary scholarship. Moving away from the dated colonial study of periodisation in literature that scans literary texts and canonical writers in a linear manner through the centuries, the MCH program offers innovative and challenging courses on Indian Literature, Modern International Literature, as well as emerging areas such as Film Studies and Gender Studies. Students are trained towards rigorous in-depth textual analysis and encouraged to develop sophisticated writing and research skills. The program prides itself on re-imagining scholastic and creative engagement with literatures – premodern, modernist, contemporary, and in translation – in a wide spectrum that inspires students to discover and refine their particular interests.

> MA in Sociology

The Masters program in Sociology is aimed at initiating a dialogue on society and the social. The teaching of the Masters and the doctoral program combines an interdisciplinary perspective with comprehensive training in field research. Blending contemporary sociology with classical theory, we offer dynamic courses such as law and society, the collective social, the sociology of kinship, and research methods. Our faculty, trained at leading universities in India and abroad, brings in its own expertise and specialization to create a teaching environment that is engaging and interactive.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have passed bachelors degree in any discipline from a recognised university with a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process

Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019



MANIPAL CENTRE FOR NATURAL SCIENCES [MCNS] Centre of Excellence



The Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) was created in 2012 under the Manipal Advanced Research Group (MARG) to nurture fundamental research in the Natural Sciences and grow into a hub of excellence within Manipal Academy of Higher Education. A year later, the fledgling MCNS came into its own as a Centre of Excellence under Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It is one of the first dedicated “all-research” Centres to be started within a University.

From its inception, a unique and vibrant academic program has been initiated and integrated with existing research at partner institutions in India and abroad. Building on its core strength in physics, MCNS has been expanding to other disciplines including, chemistry, computational sciences, pure

mathematics, earth and planetary sciences as part of an ambitious mandate.

The Centre of Excellence wishes to initiate and promote pure research in forefront areas by encouraging independent and creative thought so essential to discovery in the pure sciences.

Infrastructure

High Performance Computer Cluster: Shakti

A dedicated high performance computer cluster “Shakti” with fully parallel architecture is installed and in use by faculty and advanced students in the diverse fields and disciplines represented at MCNS. Computing power and performance are upgraded as required.

Library and video conferencing

The Centre has a dedicated full-service library to aid education and research in the natural sciences. Situated in the right wing of the Dr. T. M. A. Pai Planetarium building, the library was opened to researchers in 2013 and is growing at a fast pace. It currently offers a wide range of e-resources and services to assist fundamental research in physical and earth sciences with digital access available to over 400+ full text journals and selected archives.

There are currently four sections: periodicals (both physical journals and digital subscriptions), reference, textbooks and multimedia. Library management is fully computerized using the EasyLib library software and Turnitin, an internet based Plagiarism-prevention service created by iParadigms, LLC. It is a member of INFONET Digital library consortium and Developing Library Network (DELNET). Electronic public access catalog (EPAC) facility is available for the users on intranet. Video conferencing is available at a 30 seater seminar room at the Centre.

Laboratories

Since the creation of MCNS in 2012, laboratory facilities for research and teaching have been added every year. MCNS currently has 8 research and 2 teaching laboratories. Research laboratories include Physics (3), Chemistry (2), Earth Sciences (2) and a Computing lab (1). Beginning with a neutron physics, gamma spectroscopy (2013-2014) and a computer lab networked with two mini servers for scientific computing (2014-2016), current facilities include the start-up of chemistry (2015), evolutionary biology (2016) and paleontology (2017). Two teaching laboratories include an astrophysics laboratory with a 12-inch telescope and peripherals (2014) and a unique multi-disciplinary post-graduate teaching lab with experiments touching upon a variety of fields in the natural sciences, are integrated into M. Res. and PhD coursework. An indigenously designed and fabricated table top accelerator is now operational (2018) at the Centre for teaching and research. The project was undertaken in technical collaboration with the Inter University Accelerator Centre, New Delhi.

Nuclear and Atomic Data Group

Scientists in the data group participate in evaluating and recommending the most precise nuclear and atomic data as part of international networks under the auspices of the

International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria. The immediate availability of a local repository of the best and most authoritative data provides the edge to researchers by improving the accuracy of calculations and is invaluable to the design and planning of new experiments and facilities. Data work includes nuclear structure evaluations for super heavy elements, theoretical reactor modelling and the measurement of experimental cross-sections with neutron induced reactions.

MathDays in Manipal:

The Dr T. M. A. Pai Chair in Mathematics at MCNS is held by Prof. M. S. Narasimhan. Events are planned under the banner “Math Days in Manipal” organized by the Chair.

Dr. T. M. A. Pai Planetarium at Manipal

The Dr T. M. A. Pai Planetarium is located on the banks of the beautiful Manipal Lake. The uniquely designed four level building is also home to MCNS. The 70 Seater Planetarium operated on a not for profit basis, and is part of the Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences. The of integration of Planetarium activities with advanced research provides an exclusive focal point for science outreach at the forefront of contemporary thought. The Carl Zeiss sky telescope in the sky Theatre provides a year-round live sky experience to budding astronomers and also serves as a teaching aid. It is the only Planetarium in the country to co-exist within a research Centre at a prominent university.

Other equipment is a 12 inch telescope for star gazing equipped with a diffraction grating and a camera, two 3 inch telescopes are used for sky watching and binoculars to aid birders and naturalists. Amateur student groups are planned to encourage activities in bird watching, amateur astronomy, natural history, biodiversity and conservation of the Western Ghats and our natural heritage. Students at MCNS are encouraged to participate in a host of extracurricular scientific and academic activities.

Auditorium

A 100+ seater auditorium with audio-visual infrastructure is available for special events, talks and seminars.

Academics and Research:

MCNS offers a variety of carefully crafted courses at the beginning and advanced post graduate levels intended to provide world class training towards advanced degrees. In addition to the successful Ph. D. program in Physics, two new programs in the form of Master of Science by Research (Natural Sciences) and Integrated Ph. D. will now be offered. Coursework at all levels is tightly integrated with laboratory experiments in the physical sciences and field work in the earth sciences. Specialised laboratories to aid concept based learning have created for this purpose. Each course includes Seminars and talks by invited national and international experts are a regular event intended to convey the flavour of

contemporary research in each field. Participation in on-going research activities in an individualized environment, facilitates the learning of a broad set of practical skills at all levels. The availability of high performance parallel computing facilities in-house provides a state-of-the-art environment for high speed scientific computing.

Research Excellence in Numbers

Since start-up in 2012	
No. of Research Scholars at the PhD level	3
No. of PhDs awarded	2
Postdoctoral Research Fellows	10
Student Interns/Project Interns	4
JRFs / SRFs/project associate	15
Total no. of Journal publications (top 5 journals in the field) -	106
National	10
International	96
Books/Chapters published	2 books; 5 book chapters
Completed Research Projects (Externally Funded)	8
Ongoing Research Projects (grants from external agencies)	6
Research Projects (MCNS supported)	18*
Grant funding proposals submitted	6**
Research Grants	3,21,58,039 INR
Student projects: MSc./MTch. (completed)	21
Student projects: MSc./MTch. (on going)	-
Workshops/Seminars -	95
Workshops /schools -	6
1. School on Algebraic Surfaces, MathDays in Manipal series-2015	
2. Mathdays in Manipal - Workshop on Algebraic Geometry-2015	
3. School on 'Recent Trends in Astrophysics and Cosmology'-2014	
4. Multi-wavelength study of the blazar: data acquisition and theoretical modeling-2013	
5. School on 'Observing Universe with AstroSat'-2018	
6. School on "Invitation to Particle Cosmology"	
Seminars & talks	90
Summer Research Internship Program (annual)	6

* Short term projects funded by MCNS, MAHE.

** Grant funding proposals submitted to external agencies.

Discovery:

Researchers working in nuclear physics at MCNS have discovered 5 new isotopes while the observational astrophysics group has found new celestial objects. Paleontologists at MCNS have co-discovered a Jurassic era fossilized Ichthyosaur.

Advantages:

Research at MCNS is highly competitive and at par with the best national institutions in the country. In addition, research topics pursued in niche, emerging and inter-disciplinary areas at the forefront of contemporary fundamental research worldwide makes the Centre a unique research destination. The Post-Doctoral program, a first at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, is specially structured to nurture independence in research and is competitive with similar programs abroad to encourage an exchange of ideas and mobility. Course-work at the M. Sc. By Research and PhD level is created by experts in each subject to aid the development of strong research and analytical skills. A variety of electives are offered and course work incorporates inter-disciplinary elements to facilitate the learning of a variety of skills and encourage cross-pollination of ideas and concepts. Laboratory experiments are unique to MCNS and are specially crafted to foster concept based learning for developing a strong foundation in science.

MCNS provides a stimulating environment for future scientific leadership in emerging fields by encouraging blue sky research in subject areas pursued for the first time within the country or abroad. Students in nuclear physics will have the opportunity to conduct research at partner institutions abroad.

Collaborations & Partnerships:

Researchers at MCNS have active formal and informal collaborations with academicians at several reputed national and international institutes. MoU's with international institutions include:

- a) Helmholtzzentrum für Schwerionenforschung GmbH (GSI), Germany
- b) University of Giessen, Germany
- c) Extreme Light Infrastructure - Nuclear Physics (ELI-NP), Romania

FOR ELIGIBILITY, ADMISSION PROCEDURE AND OTHER DETAILS, PLEASE REFER TO OUR WEBSITE www.manipal.edu

Courses Offered >

> M. Sc. by Research (Natural Sciences)

> Physics

- Nuclear Physics
- Accelerator Physics
- Astronomy and Astrophysics
- Theoretical Physics

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology and related disciplines)

BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering and related disciplines)/

BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 70% aggregate marks or equivalent

Admission Process

Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 01.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 08.08.2019

> Integrated Ph. D.

Eligibility

Qualification: BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology and related disciplines)

BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering and related disciplines)/

BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 70% aggregate marks or equivalent

MoU partner Institutions



Collaborations



DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS [DAMP]



The Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Manipal Academy of Higher Education is dedicated for advanced research and teaching. The department has already established itself as a leading centre for research in a vast area of atomic and molecular physics consisting of ultra-fast phenomena in atoms and molecules, Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy of materials of all kinds, Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy for single live cell spectroscopy, Proteomics technique for early detection of cancer, optics and photonics, condensed matter physics, optofluidics, nanophotonics and biophysics.

The department offers two post graduate programmes – M.Sc. Photonics and M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology. These courses aim at meeting the national and international needs of expertise in these specialised fields of knowledge which define the science and technology of the future. The course curriculum is so designed to complement the needs of research and industry sectors thereby equipping students with the required skill and expertise for a rewarding career in rapidly emerging fields of laser spectroscopy, Nanoscience and technology, ultrafast photonics and nanobiophotonics. The centre has also conducts certificate courses in Laser Application in Biology and Medicine and in Nanoscience and Technology. Short courses of this kind which are application-oriented will be conducted regularly round the year.

Research Activities

Research and development in the area of Laser Spectroscopy for biomedical applications and nano-bio-photonics have been gaining momentum in this department (former CLS) ever since the day of its inception.

The center is actively pursuing research in the following areas:

- Applications of femto second pulses in micro-fabrication of photonics devices and white light generation.
- Development of nano-bio-imaging technique for the detection and surgical demarcation of cancers.
- Spectroscopy of biological systems at cellular level using Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy.
- Trace Elemental Analysis of Biological and Environmental samples using Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS).
- Protein profile analysis of clinical samples for early detection of cancer using High Performance Liquid Chromatography – Laser Induced Fluorescence Technique.
- Laser Induced Fluorescence studies of soft condensed matter.
- Development of laser spectroscopy based cancer screening devices.
- Crystallographic and spectroscopic studies of human arsenate reductases.
- Development of Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) based sensors.

Collaborations

- Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai
- UM-DAE Centre for Excellence in Basic Sciences, Mumbai University, Mumbai
- Raman Research Institute, Bangalore
- University of Texas, San Antonio, USA
- Stevens Institute of Technology, NJ, USA
- Rice University, USA
- Leibniz University of Hannover, Germany
- University of Kassel, Germany
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- Nanyang Technological University, Singapore



12th National Symposium on Radiation and Photochemistry (NSRP – 2017), March 2-4, 2017

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal publications	114
Books published	01
Conference and presentations	129
Completed funded research projects	19
Research Grants	18.5 Million INR (Approx.)
PhD Awardees	09
Students projects: MDS, MTech, MSc and IAESTE	20
Workshops/Seminars	28
Ongoing Research Projects	05

Attractions

We encourage our students for off-campus project training in premier institutions like Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR), Mumbai, Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology (RRCAT), Indore, Raman Research Institute (RRI), Bangalore, Indian Institute of Technologies (IITs), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai and Defense Research & Development Organization (DRDO) Laboratories.

The rich research ambience is the greatest highlight of the post graduate programmes in the Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics. We frequently organize symposia and workshop round the year so that our students will be aware of the latest developments in the field and will get opportunity to interact with eminent scientists in the field.

We have frequent visit of renowned physicists working in various disciplines. Prof. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate, Prof. Sumio Iijima, inventor of carbon nanotube, Prof. Eva Lindroth, Stockholm University and Dr. Anil Kakodkar, Former Director BARC and Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, are few among them.



Visit of Prof. Kasturirangan to femtosecond laser laboratory

Placements

Graduated students are well placed in research laboratories – both in India and abroad as well as in industry.

Our students are placed as follows

Doctoral Positions at:

- RRI, Bangalore
- BITS, Pilani
- IIT Madras
- CeNS, Bengaluru
- DAMP, MAHE
- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK
- National University of Ireland, Ireland, UK
- National University of Singapore, Singapore
- University of Southampton, Southampton, UK
- Swinburn University, Australia
- Cork Institute of Technology, Ireland
- Extreme Light Infrastructure, Hungary
- Jean Monnet University, France
- Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich
- ITME, Warsaw, Poland
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- University of Canterbury, New Zealand.

Industry Placements at:

- Special Instruments
- SAMEER – IIT Mumbai
- Hind High Vacuum
- Optics and Allied Engineering Private Limited, Bengaluru
- Aimil Limited
- Varroc Group
- New Age Instruments and Materials Pvt. Ltd.
- ACG Inspection Systems

Courses Offered >

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Photonics)

Photonics is the science of generating, detecting and manipulating photons. Photonics has extensive applications in defense, energy, lighting technology, communications, health care, electronics etc. Scientists, Engineers and Technicians with relevant qualifications and experience in photonics are great demand in today's techno-savvy world. Making a career in photonics is exciting and rewarding.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a BSc (Physics / Electronics / Applied Physics / Photonics) / BE / BTech (Electronics / Electrical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 05.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019

> M.Sc. (Nanoscience and Technology)

Nanoscience and Technology is an interdisciplinary field with tremendous impact on our day to day life. It finds applications in medical sciences, biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, imaging technology, metallurgy and material science etc. Career in this emerging field has numerous promising opportunities in Industries, Academia, Research and Development organizations.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with BSc (Physics / Chemistry) / BE / BTech (Chemical / Biomedical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 05.07.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019



MANIPAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES [MCOPS]



MCOPS is an established name in pharmaceutical education with a strong focus on research and innovation.

www.manipal.edu/mcops



#201-250

QS World University Rankings
2019 by Subject - Pharmacy
and Pharmacology

#7

Ranked Number 7 amongst
pharmacy institutions in the country
Source: India Rankings 2018 by NIRF,
MHRD, Govt. of India, April 2018

#2

Ranked Number 2 amongst
private pharmacy colleges
in the country
Source: Careers360

Why should MCOPS be your first choice?

Choosing a college to pursue one's education is as much important as choosing the programs. For anyone opting of pharmacy education in India, MCOPS should be the first choice. Here is why MCOPS scores over its peers in pharmaceutical education in India:

Established in 1963 by Dr. T M A Pai, the founder of Manipal, as a satellite of Kasturba Medical College, MCOPS become a full-fledged college in the eighties. Then onwards the growth of the college has been phenomenal in materials and men. This fifty-three year-old institution has become the byword for quality education in pharmaceutical sciences from the diploma to postgraduate and doctoral programmes.

MCOPS boasts robust infrastructure and a seventy one strong faculty. The teachers are well qualified with most of them having doctorate degree. A large number of students from MCOPS secure GPAT scholarship and also perform well in their competitive examinations.

Clinical training at a teaching hospital is essential for training PharmD and PharmD Post Baccalaureate programmes. MCOPS has access to the clinical facilities of Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

Postgraduate teaching is facilitated through the conduct the workshops, seminars, symposiums and special guest lectures. Research facilities at MCOPS are of the highest order as the institution gets research grants from DST, DBT, CSIR, UGC, AICTE, ICMR and other funding institutions. The college accounts for a large number of scientific publications annually in high-impact journals.

MCOPS has been the launching pad for a number of highly qualified and successful pharmacy professionals in India and abroad. While many have risen to top administrative positions in academic institutions or industry, quite a few have become highly successful entrepreneurs, having their own industries or business.

Recognitions

- All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)

Accreditations

- ISO 9001-2015 & 14001-2004
- National Board of Accreditation (NBA)

Advantages

International collaborations: To underscore global credentials, Manipal Academy of Higher Education and MCOPS have collaborated with foreign universities in all fields of study – engineering, medicine, communication and the culinary arts. These collaborations are effective in deepening the knowledge and skills of our students and faculty. Also, as a spin off these provide opportunities for students to interact with visiting scientists, artists and celebrities of international repute.

International Recognition: Manipal Association of Pharmacy Students (MAPS), a student body of Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, became the first organisation in the country to be granted Membership in Association (MiA) recognition by the International Pharmaceutical Students' Federation (IPSF). MAPS was accorded membership during the 62nd IPSF General Assembly Session held at Harare, Zimbabwe in August 2016.

Industry tie-ups: Partnerships with industry boost innovation and help students gain skills that equip them for fulfilling careers. MCOPS has affiliations with industries across the spectrum. It is a learning experience for a lifetime. Smart students turn these exposures to scale the ladder in their pursuit of a bright career.

Placements

- Well-organized Training and Placement Assistance Centre (TAPAC)
- Over 30 companies visit MCOPS for campus recruitments every year.
- Major recruiters includes Abbott, Aurobindo Pharma, Eurofins Advinus, Alkem, Biocon, Bioclinica, Cipla, Dolcera, Dr Reddy's, Decision Resources Group, Eli Lilly, Eris Life Sciences, GSK, Hetero, Himalaya, Indegene, Intas, IQVIA, Lotus, Lupin, Merck, Mylan, Nestle, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Oaknet Healthcare, Overseas Healthcare, Parexel, Perkin Elmer, Pfizer, pharmax, Pharmanova, Precision Business Insights, Sciformix, Sun Pharma, Syngene.
- International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) for projects
- Summer Immersion Programme in Pharmaceutical Sciences

Student Exchange Programmes

International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) for PG Projects.

Research Excellence

MCOPS provides ample scope to students to expand their learning through research opportunities. The institute has grants worth over 15 crore in ongoing research projects.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Publications	591
Funds Received in ₹	More than 15 crores
Workshops/Conferences conducted	54
Patents	6

Centres of Excellence

MCOPS established 8 centres of excellence related to Pharmacy and Health.

Courses Offered >

> DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY (DPharm)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Date of Birth: Only those whose date of birth falls on or before 31.12.2002 are eligible.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / Intermediate exam in Science / First year of 3 year degree course in Science or equivalent from a recognized Board with Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Mathematics, in the qualifying exam or any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) as equivalent to any of the above examination.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 17.07.2019



> BACHELOR OF PHARMACY (BPharm)

Duration: 4 years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility

Date of Birth: Only those whose date of birth falls on or before 31.12.2002 are eligible.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics as optional subjects from a recognized Board.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 15.07.2019

> LATERAL ENTRY - BPharm

Duration: 3 years (6 Semesters)

Candidates are admitted directly to third semester

Eligibility

Qualification: Diploma holders in Pharmacy from an institution recognised by the Pharmacy Council of India.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.07.2019



> DOCTOR OF PHARMACY (PharmD)

Duration: 5 years plus 1 year internship.

Eligibility

Date of Birth: Should be on or before 31.12.2002

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics as optional subjects from a recognized Board.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 17.07.2019



> Master of Pharmacy (MPharm)

Specializations Offered

- > MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- > MPharm Pharmacology
- > MPharm Pharmaceutics
- > MPharm Pharmacognosy
- > MPharm Pharmacy Practice
- > MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration
- > MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
- > MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
- > MPharm Drug Regulatory Affairs
- > MPharm Industrial Pharmacy
- > MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: BPharm from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 10.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 19.07.2019



> Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate

Duration: 2 years plus 1 year internship.

Eligibility

Qualification: BPharm from an institution recognised by the Pharmacy Council of India with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 10.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.07.2019



MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES [MCODS]



MCODS is ranked 1st among the private dental colleges in the country, with an infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.

www.manipal.edu/mcods



#1

MCODS, MANIPAL is ranked as No: 1 in the year 2009, 2010 and 2011

#1

MCODS, MANIPAL is ranked No.1 among Dental Colleges in India

Source: THE WEEK-HANSA Survey, 2017

#2

MCODS, MANIPAL is ranked No.2 among Dental Colleges in India

Source: Outlook-MRDA survey (Rank No: 01 in private sector).

#4

MCODS, MANGALORE is ranked No.4 among all the Private Dental Colleges of India.

Source: Outlook India 2018 and India Today 2018 survey ((Rank No: 11 among Top 40 Dental Colleges in India).

Manipal Campus

Established in the year 1965, Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), is the first self-financing dental college in the private sector in India. MCODES Manipal had a humble beginning with a batch of 40 students who shared a single dental chair. Since then it has metamorphosed into a premier institute recognized nationally and internationally. Today, the college is one of the best equipped dental schools in the country, engaged in oral health care education, patient care, and research and community service. MCODES Manipal has been consistently ranked as number 1 Dental College in the private sector in India since 2009 (Outlook MDRA survey).

The quality of education offered by MCODES extends beyond the classroom strengthening its reputation as one of the pre-eminent dental colleges in India. At our institute the hopes and aspirations of every student are of central importance. An enthusiastic and nurturing environment encourages young dentists to flourish and fully develop their skills and interests.

The experienced specialist teachers, who combine their expert clinical acumen with a very approachable outlook, are the most important asset of our institution. They guide the undergraduate and postgraduate students to take a systematic approach for comprehensive patient care.

At MCODES, the research opportunities offered, have helped in recording the highest number of scientific papers to be published in high impact, SCOPUS indexed, national and international journals. Few of our faculty members are PhD scholars, have received various fellowships and are editors of many reputed journals. The research related presentations from our institution at various national and international conferences are well appreciated and our faculty have been recognized as key note speakers at august dental gatherings across the globe.

Apart from academic activities, our institution houses a student research forum, where the students are motivated and guided to conduct short time research projects with interdisciplinary collaborations. They are also encouraged to present scientific papers and posters at various national and international platforms. Our students have carried forward their interest in cultural activities and sports and have won various events at national and international level.

To mark the celebrations of 50 glorious years of our institute, a state-of-the-art dental Out Patient Department annexe was inaugurated. This new facility provides a specialty level clinical experience with modular concept of space planning. A comprehensive range of modern dental equipment such as the Cone Beam Computed Tomography (CBCT), piezo surgery unit, surgical operating microscope, soft issue and hard tissue lasers amongst other, have been incorporated into the outpatient department to provide exceptional dental care.

Our esteemed institution has always been in the forefront to serve the economically backward and those who are in need, by conducting regular dental camps in the rural areas. We also serve the community through peripheral clinics around Manipal. Dr T M A Pai Hospital, Udupi needs a special mention as we provide specialized dental care at affordable costs.

The college offers multiple opportunities to our students in expanding their horizons of learning by getting actively involved in providing dental care to people in need.

MCODES Manipal has successfully met the global recognition as it was recognized as an esteemed training and examination center for MFDS program of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, (Glasgow from 2004), International Qualifying exam (IQE now known as ORE) from UK since 2004. The

undergraduate degree- BDS is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council, Sri Lanka Medical Council and Kathmandu University. These recognitions have helped our alumni achieve influential positions across the world including in countries such as USA, UK, UAE and Australia.

State of the art infrastructure, good academics and cutting edge skills have always been appreciated by various foreign universities. Student externship programs are held at our college, where students from the University of Southern California Los Angeles, Queen Mary London School - UK and Charles Strut University, Australia University of Birmingham and University of Boston, USA. had opportunities to hone their skills at our institute.

The value addition from MCOCS Manipal to the world of dentistry is the introduction of PG certificate courses in Oral Implantology, Aesthetic Dentistry, Laser Dentistry and Integrated Dental Photography Adding on to the list, MCOCS Manipal is the pioneer in introducing PG Diploma in Dental Materials which is one of the best courses in material sciences a dentist can pursue. Course in Dental Hygiene, Dental Operating Room Assistance (DORA) and Dental Mechanics are offered as well for aspiring dental operator assistants and technicians.

MCOCS Manipal offers a complete and conducive environment to achieve excellence in academics, research and patient care.

Recognition / Accreditations

- Dental Council of India (1970)
- ISO Certified institution (ISO 9001-2015 and ISO 14001-2015)
- Training center for MFDS program of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, (Glasgow from 2004), International Qualifying exam (IQE now known as ORE) from UK since 2004
- The undergraduate program offered at MCOCS, Manipal is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council, Sri Lanka Medical Council and Kathmandu University.

Strengths

- MCOCS, Manipal has been consistently judged as the best private Dental College in the Country in the survey conducted by Outlook and THE WEEK magazine
- Competency based curriculum
- Dedicated and enthusiastic full time faculty for teaching and research
- State-of-the-art infrastructure at par with the international standards; for imparting clinical training for students
- Highly successful alumni who have made impact around the globe
- Institute encourages students to participate in scholarly activities
- Opportunities to participate in business competitions

Student Exchange Programmes

- Our institution has taken an initiative to build a network of like-minded institutions involved in dental education, called the Manipal International Network for Education (MINE). Manipal International Dental Summer Training (MIDST) program is an annual event that is aimed at providing international dental students a glimpse into dentistry as practiced in India
- MEDIA (Monsoon Education in Dentistry for Individual Advancement)

Collaborations & partnerships

Academic and Research Co-operation exists between Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal and the following National and International Universities / Industry for students and faculty

- European Dental Students Association
- University of Dublin
- University of Southern California
- University of Sheffield, UK
- University of Iowa, USA
- Indian Academy of Laser Dentistry
- Industry: Nobel Biocare and Colgate Palmolive
- Karabak University, Turkey
- University of Peradeniya, Srilanka
- University of Sydney, Australia
- UCAM University, Spain
- University of Hiroshima, Japan
- University of Kentucky, USA
- Boston University, USA
- National institute of Health and Social Studies, Republic of Seychelles
- European Dental Association
- Charles Sturt University, Australia
- Queen Mary University of London
- Faculty of general dental practitioners (UK) of Royal College of Surgeons of England
- Oral Health Policy MoU between Commissionerate, health, family welfare and Ayush services, Government of Karnataka

Placements

Many of our alumni are senior administrators at reputed universities and successful skilled clinicians. In addition, many of our graduates are successful clinicians and academicians in different parts of the world. Students from MCOCS have consistently bagged top ranks in the competitive entrance examinations and got admission to postgraduate course of their choice.

Newer Initiatives

- The Comprehensive dental clinic exclusively provides basic, preventive, restorative and prophylactic treatment to patients who hail from far of places and seek dental consultation.
- In the newly initiated tobacco cessation clinic, patients are counselled to quit tobacco and also screened for any pre malignant and malignant oral lesions.
- Centre for Full Mouth Implant Rehabilitation, It will offer rehabilitative care to patients, who have lost all or most of their teeth, with implant supported prosthesis
- The students are encouraged and guided to participate in various business plan competitions named Provenance, entrepreneurship competition events such as HEAT [Health Entrepreneurship Administration Technology] etc where our students have brought laurels to the institution. Their ideas have been transformed into viable business proposals and incubated in Manipal Academy of Higher Education Technology Business Incubator (MAHETBI) and or patented.
- It is worth mentioning that MCODES Manipal has filed around 17 patents and was instrumental in the setup of Dental Innovation Private Limited Company by an alumnus of the college who is actively involved in research, development and marketing of these innovative products.

Innovations

In addition to the curricular excellence, the students of MCODES have been actively involved in approaching and thinking out of the box to come up with innovative and smart challenges. Following are some of the innovations developed by our students and have been applied for patent:

Optique- Novel light curing unit, Dentacompressor, Tripartite, Mojobite and Vista Bite, PMO Device for restricted mouth opening cases, Strip-Rinse Mouthwash, Surgical Glove for patents with special needs, Brusol: The ultimate tooth cleaning system, etc

Mangalore Campus

Year of establishment

Founded in 1987, MCODES, Mangalore (a constituent college of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal) is the country's first dental college to admit 100 students to BDS course from the very first year of inception along with simultaneous commencement of postgraduate programmes. MCODES, Mangalore is a constituent unit of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education, a Deemed to be University, and follows the guidelines of Dental Council of India and was recognized by it in the year 1991. The institute forms the part of Manipal Academy of Higher Education which is accredited with highest A grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Committee (NAAC).The institute follows the ISO 9001:2015 and 14001:2015 standards, imparting quality health care to patients as well as excellent education to students.

Courses Offered

List of UG & PG courses offered& its eligibility, any unique courses offered:

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma and certificate programmes in various branches of dentistry. The College offers innovative certificate courses in Restorative Dentistry, Cone Beam Computerized Tomography, Forensic Odontology, Minor Oral Surgery Procedures and Modern endodontics. Our institute has started Centres for Dental Advanced Education, Tobacco Cessation and Forensic Odontology. Additional Centres are being planned for caries research, pain alleviation, maxillofacial prosthesis, cleft palate, oral systemic link and oral cancer screening.

Infrastructure

Class, Lab, Research, Library etc

MCODS, Mangalore is spread over three locations, conveniently accessible in the city, namely Light House Hill Road, Attavar and Bejai with dedicated facilities in each of them. A total of 311 dental chairs, state-of-the-art dental equipment, centrally air-conditioned library, modern air-conditioned lecture halls and continuing professional development (CPD) rooms with audio-visual aids, phantom head simulation laboratories for preclinical training and access to the newer generation of dental materials ensure delivery of optimal training to the undergraduate and postgraduate students. The institute has a mobile dental clinic with two automated dental units that render treatment in peripheral nodal centres and areas with limited access to dental care. MCODES, Mangalore successfully conducted 402 dental camps screening and treating 31691 patients in the year 2017. The institute also provides segregated hostel facilities for both male and female students with transport provided from the hostels to the institute. The 3D Cone Beam Computerized Tomography (3D CBCT) in our college is the first fully loaded system installed in the country. The newly-established Surgical Skills Laboratory, the first of its kind in a dental institute in India, has life-size mannequins for hands-on preclinical training in injection techniques (local anaesthesia, IM/IV), tooth extraction, suturing techniques and basic life support.

Curriculum Highlights

Curriculum flexibility, Core courses, Program / Open electives, Minor Specializations, MOOCs etc

Our institute has recently upgraded the curriculum to an outcome-based education system which will modify the curriculum delivery from a teacher-centric to a student-centric mode. The curriculum has been designed in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Dental Council of India (DCI). The core courses are the Bachelor's and Master's degrees in Dental Surgery. The institute has enabled the use of the online learning management system (LMS) via the Edunxt® platform which facilitates the delivery of the course content in the form

of videos, demonstrations, lectures, powerpoint slides, PDF's etc. The curriculum supports the use of innovative teaching modalities of 'flip classroom', small group teaching, student-directed learning etc. The evaluation has been divided into formative and summative assessments and the practical assessment utilizes the Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems. (OSPE/OSCE). The university has subscribed to the "Course era" platform which delivers free online courses on a variety of subjects, thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC's).

Faculty Competency

Course Specializations, Research domains, Awards, Research Grants, Consultancy, PDFs etc

The dedicated teaching faculty are updated with recent advances in dentistry and contribute to the dental scientific temper by way of research, grants, publications in various international and national journals (81 publications in 2017) and scientific presentations at various international and national fora (88 papers presented by faculty and students in 2017). Our researchers have received a grant of ₹35 lakhs in the last 5 years from various national and international bodies. The faculty has found a permanent place in the field of dentistry by being authors of books that are sought after by students in India and abroad. The academic profile of our faculty includes the authoring of 29 nationally acclaimed textbooks and contributions of 35 chapters in various subjects. The consistently excellent performance of our students who achieve top ranks in various national competitive postgraduate examinations and those studying further in international universities is a surrogate marker and testament of the high quality of training offered to the students of MCOCS, Mangalore.

Placements / Full-time Internships / Summer Internships

Major Recruiters / Major Universities / Institutions

On an average, annually year nearly 50% of our graduates are successful at the all India and State postgraduate entrance examinations and pursue higher education. The progression rate is one of the highest for any dental institute in the country. Many of our graduates have pursued or are pursuing higher education in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Besides, hundreds of graduates are successful general dental practitioners in various parts of India and the world. Our students have participated in the Swachh Bharat Summer internship and also volunteer as a part of AIESEC; a global non-profit youth run organization.

Semester Abroad / Collaborations / Internationalization

Major Universities/ Institutions

Student and Staff Exchange Programs are facilitated through our MoU's with foreign universities. Our college has Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) with University of Iowa, USA, University of Sheffield, UK, University of Portsmouth, UK and UiTM, Malaysia, in addition to the University MoUs with Universities of Hiroshima (Japan), Sydney (Australia), Kentucky (USA), Peredeniya (Sri Lanka), Karabuk (Turkey), and UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain, for academic exchange programmes. Our staff and students have benefited immensely from such visits and academic exchange programmes at the University of Iowa, University of Portsmouth, and the University Teknologi Mara (UiTM), Malaysia.

Students from the University of Dundee, Scotland have completed their elective posting at our institution. MCOCS, Mangalore has collaborated for a research project with Boston University, Boston, USA and Royal College of Surgeons. We are also identified as one of the research centres by Hindustan Unilever Limited (HUL) for clinical trials. School health program is held in collaboration with the Dental Academy, University of Portsmouth, UK. We are a nodal training centre to offer programmes by the Korean Orthodontic Research Institute.

It has endeavoured to meet the challenges of global recognition and is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council, Kathmandu University (Nepal) and Sri Lanka Medical Council.

Student Clubs

Notable Technical & No-technical clubs, awards / achievements if any

MCOCS, Mangalore has a dedicated students council. The student council organizes the "Dental Week" where the students showcase their literary and co-curricular talents. The students participate in the intercollegiate programme "Utsav" (an intercollegiate cultural programme organized by MAHE), where we were the champion in the year 2016 and second runners up in 2017 from amongst the 21 constituent institutions. The students enjoy doing social services through Direction In Society For Human Awareness (DISHA), a voluntary organization run by the students of the Institute as well as through the Voluntary Service Organization (VSO) of the university. The literary unit of the student council publish student magazines, pamphlets for dental health and participate in the road shows for oral health awareness.

Research

On-going research areas / domains, faculty / student publications, awards/ achievements if any

MCOCS Mangalore holds a record of being the foremost amongst Indian dental institutions in authoring textbooks that are preferred and recommended reading at most Dental Colleges in India. This includes 29 textbooks besides contributions of chapters to many other textbooks. In the last 5 years, faculty and students published a total of 481 articles in reputed scientific journals, besides 565 presentations at various national and international conferences, and >400 research projects, 33 of which were funded by external grants. Four members of the faculty have been awarded PhD.

Scholarships

Scholarships offered

MCOCS, Mangalore offers Freeship/MCM scholarship every year for the top 4 ranks. The Manipal Foundation also offers scholarship for the Konkani minorities, subsidy for children of teaching staff, and merit students. Students of our college also apply for scholarships offered by other associations and organizations, who offer awards to top rank holders.

Rankings / Recognitions / Accreditations

By major ranking agencies

As per the survey by the nationally acclaimed magazines Outlook India and India Today, the institute is currently ranked 4th among all the private dental colleges of India and 11th in the dental college rankings of India Today Top 40 colleges.

USP / Advantages / Uniqueness

Major Highlights that stands out from the above

- Teacher-Guardian mentoring for all 4 years of BDS.
- Active encouragement and financial support for presentations at conferences by students and faculty.
- Outcome-based education mode of delivery of curriculum.
- Comprehensive 'student information system' and access to online teaching material created by teaching faculty.
- Holistic development of students and staff: Personality development, gender sensitisation programmes, practice management, activities that foster universal values, patriotism and social cohesion etc.

Alumni

Alumni Base, Notable alumni, Alumni achievements

MCOCS Mangalore is proud to have a thriving and united alumni network. Our alumni, numbering 3235 spans across the seven continents and serve as brand ambassadors for our college in the community. We have a unique alumni portal that is web based and serves as a platform to connect, network and grow. Various local alumni chapters across India and abroad meet regularly and a Silver Jubilee Reunion is hosted every year at Mangalore to commemorate the 25th year of every

academic batch. Our Alumni also give back to their Alma Mater through mentoring and funding opportunities. Our alumni have tasted success in academia with many of our alumni associated with teaching roles in prominent universities both in India and abroad and some of them donning the mantle of Heads of Departments/Institutions in India and. We are also proud that many have made a mark in private practices in India and abroad with many of Alumni having set up high quality treatment centres that are improving the lives of the communities they serve.

Awards

Faculty / Student awards

Faculty and students perform well in academics and innovation. They win laurels for the college at various national and international conferences. Our students have won awards instituted by the Pierre Fauchard Academy (an international honorary dental organization). Our college figures in the Guident Academic Excellence Awards which recognizes dental academicians who demonstrate great standards and promote excellence. The college has been awarded as the most proactive dental college in the year 2016 and faculty of various departments and students have won most proactive senior and Junior academician award at Guident 2016 and 2017.

Any Other

Staff and students of MCOCS, Mangalore over the years have been associated with innovation incubators like Philips Base of Pyramid and Manipal Academy Technology Business Incubator. A total of thirty-two innovative equipment and prototypes have been conceptualized and designed by students and members of the faculty of our institute who have also bagged the Manipal Academy of Higher Education Innovation Day awards twice in last 5 years.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore
Journals Publications	535	481
Books Published	Text Books Authored: 34 Chapters contribution in text books: 6	Text Books Authored: 20 Chapters contribution in text books: 12
Conference presentations	485	565
Workshops / Seminars	30 (organized) 1413 (attended)	86 (organized) 550 (attended)
Ongoing Research Projects	186	550
Research Projects completed	143	275
Research Grants	34	33
No. of PhD awarded	01	04
Total No. of Patents	17	03

Courses Offered >

> BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY (BDS)

Duration: 4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility

Date of Birth: Should fall on or before 31.12.2002

Qualification: Pass in 10+2/A level / IB / American High School Diploma or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50 % marks individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology*.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY MDS / PG DIPLOMA IN DENTAL MATERIALS

• Manipal Campus • Mangalore Campus

> MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	•	•
> MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	•	•
> MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology	•	•
> MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology	•	•
> MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	•	•
> MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	•	•
> MDS Periodontology	•	•
> MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	•	•
> MDS Public Health Dentistry	•	•
> PG Diploma in Dental Materials	•	•

Duration: MDS - 3 years

PG Diploma in Dental Materials - 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BDS degree recognized by Dental Council of India.

Internship: Candidates completing their compulsory rotating internship on or before 31.03.2019 are eligible*

Registration: Candidates should have obtained permanent registration with Dental Council of India or any of the State Dental Council or should obtain the same within one month from the date of admission*.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Commencement of Classes: 02.05.2019

*Subject to change as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body.

> Integrated Dental Photography Certificate Course

Offered at MCOCS, Manipal Campus

Duration: 2 modules of 3 days each (total 6 days) in a span of 4 months. Number of hours - 45 hours.

Basics of photography, introduction to DSLR, camera buttons and menu, handling a DSLR, general photography principles, settings, reverse concept by dental photography school, exposure triangle, extra-oral and intraoral dental photography, basics of editing, advanced photography protocols, advanced lighting techniques, table top (still life photography) using creative lighting, advanced editing techniques, Introduction to nature, portrait, landscape photography & videography

Eligibility

Qualification: BDS/ MDS (Enrolled/Completed)

For more details, contact

The Dean, MCOCS, Manipal, Udipi, Karnataka, India. 576104
Email:office.cods@manipal.edu

Last date for receipt of application: 20.01.2019

Commencement of Classes: 11.02.2019

> PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology

Offered at MCODES, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year (4 modules and each module for 6 days)

It comprises of 4 contact sessions conducted at MCODES, Manipal and each contact session is for 6 days.

The program comprises of didactic lectures, live demonstrations of basic and advanced procedures in Oral Implantology. It is mandatory that each candidate places 10 implants on patients and restores the same in the program in order to be certified.

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BDS from any institution recognized by the Dental Council of India

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Contact Sessions: October, 2019

> PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry

Offered at MCODES, Manipal Campus

Duration: 1 year

It is a combination of 4 contact sessions, each of 6 days duration. The session will be held once in three months.

Eligibility

Pass in BDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India. Candidates are expected to be in touch with clinical work.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.06.2019

Contact Sessions: July, 2019

> PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry

Offered at MCODES, Manipal Campus

Duration: 6 months

It is a combination of 2 contact sessions in two batches of 4 days duration.

Eligibility

Pass in BDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application:

Batch 1 - 31.12.2018; Batch 2 - 30.06.2019

Contact Sessions:

Batch 1 - January 2019; Batch 2 - July 2019

> PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry

Offered at MCODES, Mangalore Campus

Is a unique and popular course that is offered at MCODES, Mangalore to dental graduates desirous of supplementing and enhancing skills in Restorative Dentistry enabling them to be highly confident and competent dental practitioners.

Duration: 1 Year

It is an intensive one-year full time program where the candidates will be trained by the Faculty of Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, Prosthodontics and Periodontology.

Eligibility

BDS graduates from any institution recognized by the Dental Council of India.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.09.2019

Commencement of Classes: October, 2019

> Certificate Course in Cone Beam Computed Tomography (CBCT)

Offered at MCOADS, Mangalore Campus

Cone-beam computed tomography (CBCT) has been designed for imaging hard tissues of the maxillofacial region. CBCT is capable of providing sub-millimeter resolution in providing images of high diagnostic quality, with short scanning times (10-70 seconds) and radiation dosages reportedly up to 15 times lower than those of conventional CT scans. Increasing availability of this technology provides the dental clinician with an imaging modality capable of providing a 3-dimensional representation of the maxillofacial skeleton with minimal distortion.

CBCT certificate course will provides an overview on currently available maxillofacial CBCT imaging systems, their radiation dosages, the prevalent artifacts, indications, multipanar anatomy & a comprehensive review of the specific applications of CBCT in day to day clinical dental practice. CBCT used in different specialties will be highlighted through extensive lectures and hands on workshops so that participants will be encouraged to make use of the software.

Duration: Four working days (Wednesday to Saturday)

Eligibility

Graduates, Postgraduates and specialist in any field of dentistry and medical imaging

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCOADS, Mangalore, Karnataka, India. 575001
Email:codsmng@manipal.edu

Contact Sessions:

Batch 1 - 1st week of March, 2019;
Batch 2 - 1st week of September, 2019



> Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology

Offered at MCOADS, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 6 months - Blended course (Five months online and one month contact session)

Eligibility

Pass in BDS/MBBS/BSc degree in biological sciences from any recognised university

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCOADS, Mangalore, Karnataka, India. 575001
Email: codsmng@manipal.edu

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019
Commencement of Classes: 01.06.2019

> Certificate Course in Minor Oral Surgery

Offered at MCOADS, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 1 month

Eligibility

Pass in BDS/MDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India.

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCOADS, Mangalore, Karnataka, India. 575001
Email:codsmng@manipal.edu

Commencement of Classes: 02.04.2019

> Certificate Course in Modern Endodontic Practice

Offered at MCOADS, Mangalore Campus

Duration: 5 days

Eligibility

Pass in BDS from any institution recognised by the Dental Council of India.

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCOADS, Mangalore, Karnataka, India. 575001
Email:codsmng@manipal.edu

WELCOMGROUP GRADUATE SCHOOL OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION [WGSHA]



WGSHA has been ranked # 30th in the world and has been consistently ranked as the No. 1 Institute in the country for hotel management studies.

www.manipal.edu/wgsha



World Ranking

#30

Ranked # 30 among the world's top 50 Hospitality and Hotel Management Schools in the world, 2018

Source: CEOWORLD Magazine.

India Rankings

#1

Ranked No.1 as Supreme Hotel Management Institute in India consecutively since 2007

Source: GHRDC Hotel Management Institutes Survey 2018

#2

Ranked No. 2 among Top 50 Hotel Management Colleges in India by The Week-Hansa Research - Best Colleges Survey 2018

Source: The Week – Hansa Research - Best Colleges Survey 2018

#2

No. 2 among the Top 10 Hotel Management Colleges in India in Outlook-Drshiti India's Top Professional College Rankings 2018

Source: Outlook – Drshiti Hotel Management Colleges Survey July, 2018

#2

No. 2 among the Top 10 Hotel Management Colleges by India Today-MDRA Best Colleges Ranking 2018

Source: India Today-MDRA Best Colleges Ranking 2018

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr. TMA Pai Foundation. In 1987, the Foundation entered into collaboration with Welcomgroup, the Hotels division of ITC Ltd, a progressive hotel chain having linkage to Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide Inc. Today WGSHA is India's premier Hotel Management Institute.

- Located in the scenic stretch of coastal Karnataka and the Western Ghats within a university campus
- An institute with brand image, three decades of history, excellent career opportunities, supportive staff and welcoming atmosphere
- Recognized by the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE). The institute is also ISO 9001:2008 and ISO 14001:2004 + Cor. 1:2009 certified
- 24/7 Wi Fi; Technologically driven systems and procedures for academic delivery and assessment
- Annexed hotel Fortune Inn Valley View, Member ITC Hotels Group
- Award winning residential facilities
- A super specialty hospital providing excellent health care to students covered by health insurance
- World class sports and recreational facilities with socializing environment
- Quality of teaching learning experiences for students through appointing of top class faculty with research orientation who create intellectually rigorous programmes and transfer the enthusiasm to students
- An array of general courses and specialization courses to cater to student diversity, passion and capability.
- All courses taught engage students in value based learning and global sustainability
- A culture of change and continuous improvements through a system of nominated members who engage in developing the entire student experience. (BOS, Senate, QMS, etc.)
- Engaging constantly with the industry and sectorial experts
- The age and size of the campus in a sustainable environment with state of the art infrastructure and teaching learning resources with excellent Faculty-Student ratio of 1: 10
- Curriculum is non-vocational in nature; Contemporary styles of teaching learning through social media.
- Adjunct faculty members, from international universities of repute providing expertise and contemporary inputs
- Faculty and students are engaged in research work and regular publications in national and international journals.
- Excellent collection of books, online databases and digital learning resources
- Only college in India to offer wine fundamentals certifications levels I and II, from the International Sommelier Guild (ISG), USA
- Skills training for unemployed youth from the local community imparted through Manipal City & Guilds as CSR initiatives
- Student exchange programmes such as International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) and AIESEC India
- An inclusive philosophy for student admission and recognition of meritorious performance.
- Excellent placement opportunities and employment results

- Powerful and influential alumni spread all over the world providing extensive opportunities for alumni engagement and networking.
- Robust funding and financial advantages
- Intra and Inter-university co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.
- A formal system of pastoral care, mentorship and teacher guardian system
- New software in PMS (micros opera) and materials management (micros materials management system (MMS) for students' practical learning.
- Opportunities are provided to enhance cultural and artistic inclinations with systematic involvement of various clubs.
- CSR projects organized by Volunteer Service Organization (VSO) of Manipal Academy of Higher Education and WGSHA

Student Exchange Programs

- International Association for the Exchange of Technical Expertise (IAESTE)
- AIESEC India

Placements

Our valued recruiting partners are:

ITC Hotels, Taj Hotels Resorts & Palaces, The Oberoi Group, The Leela Palace Hotels & Resorts, Starwood Hotels, The Park Hotels, Le Méridien Hotels & Resorts (IHCG), Marriott, Accor Hospitality, IHG (Intercontinental Hotel Group), Radisson Blu, LRBD (Lifestyle Retail Business Division), FPHL (Fortune Park Hotel Limited), Ananda Resorts in Himalayas, Ista Hotels, Casino Hotels, Hyatt Hotels, Lemon Tree Hotels, Royal Orchid Hotels, Ascott Hotels, Lalit Hotels, Muthoot Group, CGH Earth, Domino's, SpiceJet, Emirates, Qatar Airways, Jet Airways, Indigo, Tata Starbucks, Teach for India, Soukya and Fairmont.



Facilities and Infrastructure

Lab Kitchen and Bakery

There are nine contemporary Labs for cookery and patisserie to meet the specialized training needs of the students at par with industry standards.

Front Office Training Lab

The state of the art Front Office Training Lab brings students to real life environment of the hotel including room reservations, registration, guest relations, telephones, cashiering, guest accounting, revenue management, etc.

Library

The WGSHA library has a specific collection of over 10586 books and digital resources on Hotel Management and allied disciplines and the sector. It subscribes to over 60 journals including International Journal of Hospitality Management, Cornell Hospitality Quarterly, Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Research etc. Also it subscribes e-journals & online databases including EBSCO (Hospitality and Tourism) Complete and CAC+HTLC (Culinary Arts Collection and Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure Collection)

Mock Bar

A fully equipped mock bar for demonstrations and practical work permits students to create, prepare and serve beverages & cocktails.

Training Hotel

The annexed hotel 68 room Fortune Inn Valley View, located within the campus, facilitates practical, on-the-job training for real world experiences for students.

Research Excellence

Centre for Hospitality and Tourism Research (CHTR) has been established to focus on research, consultancy and continuing professional development initiatives in the area of hospitality and tourism management within Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) and its departments.

The CHTR oversees the undergraduate and postgraduate research programmes, which focus on the preparation of projects in the areas of multi industry areas of tourism and hospitality with mix of perspectives: generic and sector specific in International hospitality and tourism management.

The digital repository of faculty publications is uploaded on the University website

(<http://eprints.manipal.edu/view/subjects/HM1.html>) displaying articles, book sections, conference/workshop presentations and research thesis of the faculty of the institution.

The college organizes multiple conferences like the Indian Hospitality Congress and Symposia on Tourism and Hospitality.

Library

The WGSHA library has a specific collection of over 11704 books, 704 CD-ROMs on hotel related and digital resources on Hotel Management and allied disciplines and the sector. It subscribes to over 50 journals and magazines including International Journal of Hospitality Management, Cornell Hospitality Quarterly, Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Research etc. Also, it subscribes e-journals & online databases including Scopus, Web of Science, SciVal, Sage, Springer, EBSCO (Hospitality and Tourism) Complete and CAC+HTLC (Culinary Arts Collection and Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure Collection).



Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)

Duration: 4 years*

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent from a recognized Board with at least 45% marks.

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

Note: As part of the programme, Food and Wine pairing courses would be conducted separately by International Sommelier Guild (ISG), USA.

*Exit option - "B.Sc. Hospitality and Catering Studies" after completion of 3 years

DEPARTMENT OF CULINARY ARTS

Facilities and Infrastructure

Mr Yogesh Chandra Deveshwar, Chairman, ITC Ltd. and Dr Ramdas M Pai, Chancellor, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, inaugurated the Department of Culinary Arts at the MAHE campus on October 28, 2011.

Since then, the Department of Culinary Arts has grown, both in size and in reputation, to be India's leading culinary school.

The state-of-the-art facilities offer a realized environment like those in first-class hotels and restaurants. The two culinary arts blocks have a total built-in area of around 40,000 Sq. ft., encompassing innovative teaching and the cutting-edge facilities providing students with an in-depth understanding of today's most advanced culinary techniques and technologies. The department has well-equipped training kitchens and classrooms, including dedicated hot and cold kitchens, pastry and confectionary kitchens, meat-cutting and fabrication labs; food photography labs, dining room; academic classroom spaces for interactions embedded with studio kitchens.

The courses offered at the department are Bachelor of Arts (Culinary Arts), Post Graduate Diploma in Culinary Arts and Certificate Courses in Cookery for Homemakers, Food Service and Waiting in Restaurants, Cookery for Commercial Cooks, Bakery for Homemakers, Bakery for Commercial Bakers etc.

The three-year BA (Culinary Arts) course is designed by top chefs from India and focuses heavily on hands on training. Expert chefs and guest chefs are invited to conduct classes. The programme entails an in-depth understanding of most advanced culinary techniques.

The B.A. in Culinary Arts, with a mission to provide aspiring culinary professionals a globally benchmarked educational experience and qualification, is designed by top chefs from India and focuses heavily on hands-on-training. The classes are handled by proficient chefs and guest chefs from around the world.



Culinary Academic Block 1

Eka (Lab Kitchen): Chefs lab which is equipped with modern and industry standard equipment like: Knife Sanitizer, Colour coded cutting boards for each individual station, Waste disposable system, Chinese High-pressure range, Tandoor, Imported Pardini utensils and ergonomically built work stations.

The kitchen and bakery laboratories are carefully designed to meet the specialized training needs of our students. All facilities are equipped with the latest, industry-standard equipment.

Additionally, students receive hands-on experience at different timings during the full-time operations at the Valley View hotel kitchen.

Mithai: It is the fully equipped bakery and confectionery lab of the Department of Culinary Arts.

Gourmet Creation: A Studio Kitchen with a theatre-style seating capacity of 65 guests, with advanced audio / video system, in which students hone their culinary presentation skills in front of camera and audience.

Classic Café (Training Restaurant): A 40 Cover training restaurant with contemporary setting, also having a 'Spice Wall' with a vast display of spices, give an unique ambience where students learn and practice their skills.

Drishti (Class room): Comfortable class room which can accommodate 48 students with an advance Audio/Video system.

Culinary Academic Block 2 and Culinary Museum

Kriya: A well-designed modern hi-tech advanced kitchen with 48 work stations with a capacity of 96 students, having latest equipment like sous vide machine, gravity slicer, dehydrator etc apart from the regular ones, is one of the largest kitchens among the culinary schools of Asia. The attached cold kitchen is having capacity to

Prayog: The fully equipped bakery with 20 marble-top work stations has been designed for 54 students with imported planetary mixers, induction cook tops, proofing chamber and deck and combi ovens along with epoxy flooring and a separate oven room.

Paaka – The Chocolate Studio: The chocolate room with a marble top work station and 7 side stations provides scope for learning delicate artwork in bakery and confectionary and for conducting innovative workshops and

Maha: A multi-purpose hall with audio-visual aids is also used for small functions and as a mock restaurant for simulations.

Shiksha 1 & 2: The studio kitchens with modern audio-visual aids like LCD Displays, Camera, Television etc. is used as classroom and for culinary demonstrations by visiting chefs from across the world.

ALAYA- Culinary Museum: Chef Vikas Khanna, Distinguished Alumnus, WGSHA and 5-time Michelin Star Celebrity Indian Chef has donated a Culinary Museum in WGSHA housing antique utensils and kitchen tools as collectors items from around the country and world.



Courses Offered >

> BA (Culinary Arts)*

Duration: 3 years.

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent from a recognized Board.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.03.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

Note: As part of the programme, Food and Wine pairing courses would be conducted separately by International Sommelier Guild (ISG), USA.

> Post Graduate Diploma in Culinary Arts

Duration: 1 year (3 Trimesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates must have any degree from a recognized university.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

DEPARTMENT OF ALLIED HOSPITALITY STUDIES

The department offers a Two Year Post Graduation Program in Hospitality & Tourism Management and a Full time Ph.D., Program in Tourism and Hospitality. It is one the leading institutions in India recognized for its contribution to hospitality and tourism business. The courses offered by the department create value for the stakeholders in terms of career, training and consultancy. The courses offered by the DAHS help students to develop their professionalism, personal and managerial capabilities in handling hospitality and tourism business. DAHS is closely associated with International professional bodies, Policy Makers, Government and local tourism stakeholders that helps in adopting best professional practices into the curricula. DAHS fosters intellectually challenging educational environment that help the students in developing the analytical, human and technical skill essential to manage the hospitality and tourism services at various levels.

Courses Offered >

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Hospitality & Tourism Management)

The M.Sc., (Hospitality and Tourism Management) is an innovative post-graduation programme that paves the way for undergraduate students to take up a career in teaching, research, and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism industry. A hallmark of this program is, it allows all students who are willing to build a career in hospitality and tourism with the under graduation educational background of hospitality, business management, commerce, social science and engineering. This programme is interdisciplinary in nature where students will have hands on training and experience in hospitality, tourism, event management, entrepreneurship, marketing, human resource, information technology, corporate social responsibility, project management and research methods in business. The programme emphasizes in human values, ethics in business, environmental sustainability, recognition and acceptance of diversity in a multicultural business and learning environment. Upon successful completion of the course students will be able to handle a middle management/supervisory role in the tourism and hospitality organization, manage a small or medium size tourism and hospitality entrepreneurial venture, independently organize and manage a medium sized events and take up independent research with the capability to use relevant statistical tools.

Services and Activities

The department carries out community outreach programs, off campus tourism and hospitality events, community and responsible tourism based activities and consultancy services to enrich the experiential learning of the students.

Placements

As Hospitality and Tourism Post Graduates, you will be provided with the opportunities to attend the campus placements. You may also be eligible to work in any service industry, airline, railways, customer excellence departments etc.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Hotel Management from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.

Candidates with degrees other than Hotel Management must enroll for bridge programme in first semester, conducted separately after class commencement.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 07.08.2019

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition)

Masters in Dietetics and Applied Nutrition is a two years master's degree program, designed to enhance knowledge and skills of those who wish to expand their understanding of human nutrition, clinical & community nutrition and develop critical evaluation skills through an integration of nutrition, dietetics (therapeutic nutrition) and research. The unique feature of interaction with the patients (hospital setting) and vulnerable groups (community setting), makes this postgraduate training unmatched with the conventional arts & science colleges. The course enables students to get hands on training in hospital, clinical as well community nutrition in close association with experts in those fields. The course aims to help the students acquire not only knowledge and skills, but also professional etiquette, ethics and values to become responsible and compassionate citizens.

Placements / Prospects

Nutrition and Dietetics is a vital, growing field and the opportunities and possibilities in this field are numerous. As Nutritionists and Dieticians, you will find employment in hospitals, specialty clinics, Nutraceutical companies, health and fitness establishments / resorts / spas, school health programs, nursing care facilities, teaching the science of nutrition and dietetics in colleges and universities, R & D labs and institutes (like Nestle, HUL, Britannia), catering departments of star hotels, health departments of governments; International organizations such as WHO, FAO, UNICEF, Food & Nutrition Board, etc. Food & Pharma companies and the Corporate Sector are also emerging as leading employers. Some students also opt to pursue research and go for Ph.D.

Services and Activities

The department carries out extensive community outreach services, nutritional status assessment and growth monitoring by visits to the community, RMCW homes, government nutrition and health facilities and imparts nutrition and health counseling to the vulnerable/risk groups. As a part of this endeavour, the department regularly holds lecture cum demonstration sessions on low cost nutritious recipes in the field practice area.

As a part of the clinical exposure, the students regularly visit patients in the Kasturba Hospital, Manipal to understand the etiology of a disease condition, assess their nutritional status and thereafter counsel and prescribe therapeutic diets based on the underlying condition under the guidance of the faculty members.

Duration: 2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility

Qualification: Candidates must have a bachelor's degree from a recognized university in Home Science or Nutrition or Dietetics or Food Science or Biology or Microbiology or Clinical Biochemistry or Life Sciences or BNYS (Naturopathy) or BAMS (Ayurveda) or PG Diploma in Dietetics with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 07.08.2019



MANIPAL COLLEGE OF NURSING [MCON], MANIPAL



MCON offers unmatched training through its experienced faculty and the university's teaching hospitals.

www.manipal.edu/mcon



#3

MCON Manipal Ranked 3rd among top Nursing Colleges in India

Source: The Week - June 2012:
Recruiters' take in India

Singapore has recognized nursing degrees awarded by four Nursing Colleges in India, one of that is MCON Manipal as mentioned in MRA Pact

Since its inception in 1990, MCON has progressively grown in its strength and scope. MCON is one of the best nursing colleges in India. The college has highly qualified and experienced faculty, excellent infrastructure and University's teaching hospitals, which provide wholesome experience in nursing education. The institution is certified as ISO 9001: 2015, ISO 14001: 2015, ISO 50001: 2011.

MCON is recognized by the Karnataka State Nursing Council (KSNC) and Indian Nursing Council (INC).

Student/Faculty Exchange programs

- Al Salam Hospital, Kuwait
- MGH Institute of Health Professions, Boston, USA
- State University Zanzibar Tanzania
- University of Miami, USA
- Hochschule Bremen University, Germany
- Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- RAK Medical & Health Sciences University, UAE
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- University of Stavanger, Norway
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus
- The Universidade Estadual De Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- Arkansas State University, USA
- Northeastern University, USA
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore
- Escola Superior De Enfermagem De Coimbra, Portugal
- Southern Illinois University Carbondale (SIU), USA

Government Tie-ups

- Research funding of up to 1.14 crores INR from Global Fund to fight against Aids, Tuberculosis and Malaria, organized by INC
- Research funding of up to 55 lacs INR from ICMR - DHR, New Delhi to train the Nurse Educators on Geriatric Health Care & Research
- Effectiveness of a mHealth (mobile/smart phone) based preterm Home care Program (mHealth PHCP) on the developmental outcomes of preterms – Fund (Rs. 46,18,708) in 2016 by the Department of Bio-technology (DBT).

Placements

BSc Nursing graduates are offered placements in associated teaching hospitals of Manipal Academy of Higher Education based on their merit (academic and non-academic records) subject to vacancies in the respective hospitals.

Our students are also placed in many other hospitals in the country.

Research Excellence

As part of enabling students to prepare for successful careers in nursing, MCON encourages its students to participate in various research activities. Numerous seminars, conferences and research projects are undertaken by the students and faculty members at MCON campuses.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal Article Publications	194
Conference/Workshop Presentations	261
Conference/Workshops/Seminars attended	675
Ongoing Research Projects	49
Research Completed	190

Courses Offered >

> Bachelor of Science B.Sc. (Nursing)

Offered at MCON, Manipal

Duration: 4 years including Internship.

Eligibility

Date of Birth: Those born on or before 31.12.2002 are eligible.

Qualification: Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent from a recognized Board with Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English and a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> Post Basic B.Sc. in Nursing

Offered at MCON, Manipal

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in GNM after 10+2 or equivalent examination preferably with Science subjects.

Candidate should be a registered Nurse and registered Midwife or equivalent with any State Nursing Registration Council.

Note: Candidates should have completed their GNM course on or before 01.06.2019.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> Post Basic Diploma in Nursing

Offered at MCON, Manipal

> Post Basic Diploma - Cardio Thoracic Nursing

> Post Basic Diploma - Critical Care Nursing

> Post Basic Diploma - Neonatal Nursing

> Post Basic Diploma - Neuro Science Nursing

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc/PBBSc Nursing /GNM from an Institution recognized by Indian Nursing Council and a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019



> Master of Science M.Sc. Nursing

Offered at MCON, Manipal

> M.Sc. (Medical Surgical Nursing)

> M.Sc. (Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing)

> M.Sc. (Child Health [Paediatric] Nursing)

> M.Sc. (Psychiatric [Mental Health] Nursing)

> M.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass in BSc/PB BSc Nursing from an Institution recognised by Indian Nursing Council, and a minimum of 55% marks in aggregate.

Experience: MSc Nursing applicants must have 1 year of experience as on 31.07.2019 after BSc Nursing in a hospital of at least 100 beds or in a community health program or in a school or college of nursing. PB BSc Degree holders need to have one year experience either before or after Post Basic BSc Nursing degree.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.04.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

> Master of Philosophy M.Phil. (Nursing) - Part Time

Offered at MCON, Manipal

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidate must have passed MSc Nursing from an Institution recognised by Indian Nursing Council with at least 65% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.06.2019

Commencement of Classes: 16.08.2019

> Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme

Overview:

The Indian Nursing Council has initiated a Post Graduate Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Programme, the first Postgraduate nursing residency program in India. The programme is being approved by Government of India and launched by the Health Minister and it is announced in the Indian Nursing Council website. Curriculum for the programme is also developed by the Indian Nursing Council.

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: B.Sc Nursing in an institution recognized by the Indian Nursing Council with 55% aggregate marks and minimum of one year clinical experience, preferably in any critical care setup.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019



GANDHIAN CENTRE FOR PHILOSOPHICAL ARTS AND SCIENCES [GCPAS]

Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences is a department which engages with interdisciplinary teaching and research with a view to developing alternative knowledge systems to deal with contemporary crises. The Centre engages with intersectionality of aesthetics, philosophy, ecology, journalism, Gandhian and peace studies.

The Centre offers a post-graduate degree – MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics – first of its kind anywhere, is a two-year programme to fulfill the need for 'art writers'. It is essentially 'art journalism from ecosophical perspective'. Ecosophy combines ecology and philosophy. The programme includes a philosophical appreciation of all art forms – music, dance, literature, theatre, cinema, painting etc with a focus on writing and ecosophy is the connecting thread. The Centre also conducts a certificate programme in Gandhian Studies and offers PhD programme.

Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences is a new name for Centre for Gandhian and Peace Studies, primarily to expand the scope of its activities and academic programmes. While Gandhian Studies has been a distinct area of academics in the University since 2009, the department, in its present form, exists since December 14, 2014.

Courses Offered >

> MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 40% aggregate marks or equivalent.

Admission Process: Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer **Section 3**

Last date for receipt of application: 30.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 01.08.2019

SCHOOL OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE [SORM]

Manipal Academy of Higher Education-Bangalore Campus

www.manipal.edu/regenerativemedicine



School of Regenerative Medicine is a pioneering stem cell research institution in India.

“School of Regenerative Medicine (SORM) is one of the well-established pioneer stem cell institutes in our country. The two major flagships of this institute lies in teaching and research. Since its inception the institute has generated high quality students who are well equipped with stem cell intricate technologies. Student alumni from SORM have crossed the border and have made this institute proud by their performance across the country. In the research front, our institute has outpaced the past performance and has made immense contribution to the scientific community. SORM boasts of being first in Asia to have a joint academic and research program in in Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology. SORM has firmly established itself in producing skilled

personnels and enthusiastic researchers who could spear head novel clinically relevant programs focusing on applications of stem cells for regenerative therapy. The aim of the school is to foster advancement in stem cell biology towards finding possible therapeutic solutions to several degenerative diseases through establishment of a strong research base and quality education in this newly emerging field. Along with this, research scientists pursuing their PhD degree have brought home many recognizable awards like young scientist award from prestigious “KV Rao scientific research unit” and XXXV All India Cell Biology Conference. This clearly reflects the quality of the research that is undertaken in our institute. Scientific arena of this institute has significantly elevated SORMs austerly in the scientific community across the world, which in turn have bestowed larger expectations on the research unit of SORM in the coming year.

SORM has produced 12 PhD graduates in last 5 years.

SORM has attracted research funding from all Government agencies like DBT,DST ICMR, DAE , SERB ,DRDO and private Stem Cell companies like STEMADE, STEMPEUTICS, CRYO-SAVE, in addition to SERB and Dr Reddy's Institute of Life Sciences.

SORM has collaborations with NIN Hyderabad, MSU Baroda, Curtin University Australia.

In the last year SORM has organized one National conference and 13 seminars on Stem cells and Hands on training workshop on Stem cells.

SORM also succeeded in recruiting DST WOMAN SCIENTIST.

Research Excellence

The School received a research grant of over 9 crores INR in last 5 years. School of Regenerative Medicine has already been granted a patent in stem cell research (Patent No. 1588/CHE/2006).

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Papers	115
Conference Presentations	45
Workshops/Seminars	28
Ongoing Research Projects	16
Papers Published in International Journals	46

SORM has developed a good infrastructure for advanced research in the field using funds from Manipal Academy of Higher Education and research funding from national agencies, international collaborations and industry sponsored research. Last year SORM has revised the syllabus for post graduate students and the new course is based upon the research activities of the SORM faculty members and it merges cutting edge research with the teaching program. The faculty members in SORM has broad interdisciplinary expertise in Developmental Biology, Human Disease Modeling, Neurobiology, Cancer Biology, Immunology and Tissue Engineering. Post graduate students are mentored by the faculty members to either take up a challenging job in the healthcare sector or pursue further research interests within SORM (Dr. TMA Pai Fellowship PhD Program) or other institutes of national and international repute. Curriculum and grading system is recognized by most reputed universities across the globe.

Collaborations

University Tie-ups

Berlin Brandenburg School for Regenerative Therapies, Berlin, Germany (PhD) & University of Leuven, Belgium.

A collaborative teaching program between SORM Manipal Academy of Higher Education and University of Colombo, Sri Lanka has been initiated for M.Sc. in Regenerative Medicine from 1st August 2013.

Industry and Government Tie-ups

Stempeutics Research Private Limited, Bangalore, ICMR and DBT and DST. STEMADE Biotech Pvt. Ltd., Vile Parle Mumbai, Rasayani Biologicals Pvt. Ltd Pune, Daiichi Sankyo India Pharma Private Limited (DSIN) Gurgaon. ICMR.DST DBT DRDO CSIR.

Placements

Students passing out from School of Regenerative Medicine are being placed in leading academic and research institutions as well as topmost stem cell companies in India and abroad. Since the course offers, a challenging research environment and a course structure, which lays equal emphasis on both theoretical and practical training most of the students opt for and qualify for doctoral programs in premiere institutes both in India and abroad like Indian Institute of Science (Bangalore), NCBS (Bangalore), Stempeutics Research Pvt Ltd (Bangalore), National Institute of Immunology (New Delhi), Berlin Brandenburg School of Regenerative Therapies Germany), AstraZeneca (Bangalore), Indiana Purdue University (USA), Stem Cell Institute (Leuven, Belgium) etc. Leading stem cell companies are looking for potential employees from School of Regenerative Medicine, as the School is the only organization in India offering training in stem cells from post-graduate to doctoral levels.



Courses Offered >

> Master of Science M.Sc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)

Duration: 2 years

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed BSc with at least one subject of biological sciences or MBBS or BPharm or BVSc or BE or BTech Biotechnology or any other professional graduate programme from a recognised university with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019

> Master of Philosophy M.Phil (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)

Duration: 1 year

Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed MSc in any branch of Life Sciences/MSc in Biotechnology/ MPharm/ MBBS/MVSc/MDS/ MD/MSc in Regenerative Medicine/ Clinical Embryology or other paramedical courses with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.

Admission Process: Refer Section 2

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules

Refer Section 3

Last date for receipt of application: 15.05.2019

Commencement of Classes: 05.08.2019



MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION DUBAI

www.manipaldubai.com



Manipal Academy of Higher Education established its presence in Dubai, UAE in the year 2000 and has grown into a leading multi-disciplinary university in the Middle East attracting students not only from UAE but from across the GCC Region, rest of Middle East & Africa and from India. At present, Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai enrolls over 2000 students from more than 40 nations across the globe.

Vision

Exemplary and renowned leadership in education.

Mission

To be the leading university in the UAE dedicated to the pursuit of academic excellence by fostering, disseminating and applying knowledge and intellectual values to ensure an enriching future for the student community and preparing them for the ever changing global economy.

About Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai

Over the years, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, India has evolved into a multi-campus, multi-discipline university. Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai is yet another illustration of its dream of spreading quality higher education worldwide. The campus at Dubai was set up with the objective of providing quality education for students from UAE and neighbouring countries.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education established its presence in Dubai, UAE in the year 2000 and has grown into a leading multi-disciplinary university in the Middle East attracting students not only from UAE but from across the GCC and the rest of the Middle East and Africa region. At present, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai enrolls over 2000 students from more than 40 nations across the globe.

Similar to its mother campus back home in Manipal, the Dubai branch campus of Manipal Academy of Higher Education offers students a variety of disciplines to pursue their undergraduate and graduate studies, ranging from laboratory & workshop intensive courses like Engineering, Information Technology & Biotechnology to creative and new-age disciplines like Interior Design and Media & Communication. The university also offers a highly hands-on, industry relevant program in management & business studies both at the undergraduate as well as at the graduate level. MAHE Dubai's MBA Program has been Ranked #3 in the Middle East Region by Forbes Magazine (Middle East).

Since its inception, Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai has a thriving alumni base of over 4000+ students most of whom have gone on to pursue their further studies at leading universities across the world while others have joined the corporate sector in the UAE and in India and are making a positive impact at their workplace and to the society at large.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai's Purpose-Built Campus

MAHE, Dubai moved into its iconic state-of-the-art campus in September 2011. Spread over 750,000 square feet of built up area, the sprawling campus can accommodate over 4,000 students. Apart from contemporary purpose built classrooms, the new campus at Dubai International Academic City (DIAC) houses cutting edge laboratories in disciplines such as Engineering, Biotechnology and Information Technology and is also home to some of the region's best studios and workshops for programs in Media & Communications & Interior Design. The campus also houses a sprawling library, cafeteria, abundant indoor and outdoor sporting facilities, including tennis courts, a gym and fitness centre and a recreation centre for boys and girls. The entire campus is wi-fi enabled.

Student Life at Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai

Beyond academics, students at MAHE, Dubai get ample exposure to extra-curricular events, sports activities and other cultural events. The university has a flourishing sports team which has won laurels at all leading university level events in the region and is equally active in cultural and literary activities in Dubai. Students of the university volunteer at various philanthropic and community related events in Dubai. Students also get involved in various initiatives like seminars, workshops, competitive events and festivals, all leading to the holistic development of the individual. The university has developed deep industry collaborations with various organizations for internships and projects.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai has a dedicated Career Development Centre that aims at providing job placement as well as internship opportunities to all students and graduates.

The university has a vibrant Students Council and several active student clubs which promote extra curricular pursuits including music, dance, literature, sports and philanthropic activities.

Programmes Offered and Tuition Fee

Fees in AED

Sl.No	Program	Program Duration	Application Fee	Registration Fee	Tuition Fee per Year	
UG Programs						
1	B Tech Engineering - Day (Chemical, Civil, Computer Science, Mechanical, Mechatronics, Electrical & Electronics)	4	100	1900	42,000	
2	B Tech Engineering - Evening (For Diploma Holders) (Civil, Mechanical)	3	100	1900	36,000	
3	BCom Professional	3	100	1900	30,500	
4	BCom Professional + (with ACCA)	3	100	1900	38,500	
5	BA Humanities	3	100	1900	36,000	
6	BBA	3	100	1900	38,000	
7	BBA - Evening	3	100	1900	33,000	
8	BSc Information Systems & Management	3	100	1900	38,000	
9	Bachelor of Design(Interior Design)	4	100	1900	42,000	
10	BArch	5	100	1900	42,000	
11	BA Media & Communication	3	100	1900	42,000	
12	BSc Biotechnology	3	100	1900	42,000	
13	BSc Forensic Science	3	100	1900	42,000	
14	BSc Food and Nutrition Science	3	100	1900	42,000	
PG Programs						
1	MBA Global Business (Day)	Marketing, HR, Finance, Operations, Healthcare, Entrepreneurship & Innovation	2	100	1500	39,000
2	MBA Weekday / Evening		2	100	1500	30,000
3	MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain)		2	100	1500	30,000
4	MCom (Professional)		2	100	1500	30,000
5	MTech Digital Electronics & Advanced Communication		2	100	1500	30,000
6	MTech Manufacturing Engineering & Technology		2	100	1500	30,000
7	MTech Construction Engineering & Management		2	100	1500	30,000
8	MTech Engineering Management		2	100	1500	30,000
9	MSc Information Sciences		2	100	1500	30,000
10	MA Media & Communication		2	100	1500	32,500
11	MA Interior Design		2	100	1500	32,500
12	MSc Medical Biotechnology		2	100	1500	36,750
13	MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics		2	100	1500	36,750
Post Graduate Diploma Programs						
1	PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain		1	100	1500	27,500
2	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication		1	100	1500	30,000
3	PG Diploma in Data Science		1	100	1500	50,000
PhD						
1	PhD Biotechnology		3	100	1500	24,000
2	PhD in Management		3	100	1500	24,000
3	PhD in Engineering		3	100	1500	24,000
Certificate & Foundation Programs						
1	Foundation Program		1	100	1500	27,500
2	Certificate Program in Interior Design		1	100	1500	27,500
3	Certificate Program in Graphic & Multimedia		1	100	1500	27,500

Notes: All Figures are in AED (Arab Emirate Dirhams)

Academic Fees:

- Exam Fee : AED 400 – 650 per semester (varies based on the Program enrolled in)
- Graduation Fee : AED750
- Alumni Fee : AED500 (one-time & optional)
- Tech-Enabled Learning Fee : AED 300 per semester

Non-Academic Fees:

Transport Fee

- Dubai : AED 1,875 per semester
- Sharjah, Ajman and Jabel Ali : AED 2,000 per semester

Student Visa Charges

- AED 4,652 per year (including Health Insurance)
- Visa Caution Deposit: AED 5,000*
- Visa Fee is decided by the UAE Government and is subject to change.
- *Deposit is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student

Hostel Fees:

Type of Room	Fee per year (in AED)
Single	40,500
Double	33,500
Triple	30,500

- Hostel Caution Deposit: AED 500. This is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages / loss of items, if any, caused by student
- Merit Scholarship will be applied on the hostel fee as well

Important

- Application Fees and Registration fees are non-refundable
- Caution Deposit of AED 500/- for all programs (except MBA) is payable along with registration fees. This is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages / loss of items, if any, caused by student
- **All fees mentioned are exclusive of 5% VAT**
- **To know about our refund policy, please visit our website**

Details of Scholarships available at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai

Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai, offers following scholarships recognizing the merit of deserving candidates. All scholarships are awarded in form of waiver of the first year tuition fee; except for all one year programs, wherein the scholarships are in form of waiver of first semester tuition fee only.





Academic Scholarships

UG Scholarship	CBSE/ISC	A Level	O Level
30%	Above 95%	2 A Stars	-
25%	90% - 95%	1 A Star & 1 A	-
20%	80% - 89%	2 A	2 A
15%	70% - 79%	1 A & 1 B	1 A & 1 B
10%	60% - 69%	2B	2 B

PG Scholarship	Current Qualification	Score
10%	UG with less than 3 year of work experience	70% and above
10%	UG with more than 3 year of work experience	60% and above

Alumni Scholarships

These scholarships are provided exclusively for the Master's Programs at MAHE Dubai

- 15% tuition fee waiver in the first year
- CGPA Requirement: 9 & Above (for 10 point scale) / 3.6 & Above (for 4 point scale)

Sports Scholarships

- 5% - 50% tuition fee waiver in the first year
- Scholarships subject to the performance in the Personal Interview with the Sports Scholarship Committee and evaluation of the Certificates achieved by the candidate

Extended Scholarships

These scholarships are applicable for the waiver in the tuition of the second year and onwards.

Program	CGPA in previous year	Scholarship
BBA & BSc Information Systems	9 & Above	15%
BBA & BSc Information Systems	8 - 8.99	10%
All other UG Programs	9 & Above	15%

Program	CGPA in previous year	Scholarship
MBA	9 & Above	15%
MBA	8 - 8.99	10%
All other PG Programs	9 & Above	15%



Admission Requirements (Eligibility):

UG Programs

	Indian & Pakistani Curriculum	IB Diploma	A Level Board	AS Level	NIOS
All UG Programs except BA Media and BSc ISM	Pass with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Grade 12	Minimum 24 point with completed Diploma or Minimum 24 point in IB Certificate program with 3 in HL and 3 in SL	At least 2 subjects with minimum D Grade	At least 4 subjects with minimum D Grade	At least 5 subjects with minimum 50%
Additional Eligibility for Engineering	Mandatory Physics & Mathematics	Mandatory Physics & Mathematics at Higher Levels	Mandatory Physics & Mathematics		
Additional Eligibility for Architecture	Mandatory English, Physics & Mathematics with valid NATA Score	Mandatory English, Physics & Mathematics with valid NATA Score	Minimum 5 subjects in A, B C Grades including English at (O) Level and 3 subjects including Physics & Mathematics at (A) Level. Minimum Grade required is C. Valid NATA Score Mandatory	Mandatory English, Physics & Mathematics with valid NATA Score	Mandatory English, Physics & Mathematics with valid NATA Score
BA Media and BSc ISM	Pass with minimum 45% aggregate marks	Minimum 24 point with completed Diploma or Minimum 24 point in IB Certificate program with 3 in HL and 3 in SL	At least 2 subjects with minimum D Grade	At least 4 subjects with minimum D Grade	At least 5 subjects with minimum 45%
Foundation	Pass in all subjects but with less than 45%	If less than 24 point	If less than E Grade	If less than 4 subjects	Pass in all subjects but with less than 45%

Note: For Foundation Program: Students from 'O Level' curriculum need to pass in a minimum of 5 subjects to apply.

PG Programs

	MBA Programs
MBA Global Business (3 Countries)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above. Performance in the Personal Interview conducted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai.
MBA Weekend/Evening	Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from a recognized University.
	Other PG Programs
MTech, MCom, MSc & MA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BE/BTech/AMEI or equivalent in the relevant branch with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks Bachelor's degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University. Bachelor's Degree in other disciplines may be considered for admission, subject to approval from the University Academic Committee
PG Diploma Programs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor's degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University.

Notes:

- MAHE Dubai may request an Equivalency Certificate to be produced by the candidate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU), India
- All BArch admissions are subject to approval by Council of Architecture, India. For BArch program, kindly refer to NATA website (www.nata.in) for details regarding the NATA Entrance Test and Test dates for the current academic year. The University is an approved NATA Test Centre in the UAE; students can contact Admissions Office for NATA Test details. All admissions and admission process are as per Council of Architecture, India.
- Edexcel Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as A Level/AS Level students
- Chouefat Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as Indian Curriculum students
- Proficiency in English is a must for all programs at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai
- The eligibility criteria for Certificate Programs applies only to students interested in pursuing further studies (UG)

For admission details please contact:

Admissions, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai, G 04, Dubai International Academic City, PO Box: 345050, Dubai, UAE
 Phone: +971 4 4290 777 (UAE) E-mail: admissions@manipaldubai.com www.manipaldubai.com

Section 2

Qualification & Admission Process



Qualification and Admission Process for General / Foreign / NRI Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) admits candidates from India & abroad with the qualifications obtained from Indian / Foreign Board / University, to its Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG) and Super Specialty (SS) programs in Health Sciences, Technology, Management, Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements as stipulated by the regulatory bodies.

1 Introduction

MAHE admits candidates under General or Foreign / NRI category, on fulfilling the eligibility requirements. All admissions are on the basis of merit. Foreign / NRI category seats are only available for foreign nationals / candidates with NRI status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status. Foreign / NRI category seats are NOT equivalent to payment / management / reserved seats.

1.1 General Category

MAHE admits Indian Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO) under the general category, subject to eligibility and equivalency. All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under General Category, will be on a merit basis as specified in the Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process of the respective programs.

1.2 Foreign / NRI Category

15 % intake of every program is allocated for Foreign / NRI category. This includes Foreign citizens, Person of Indian Origin (PIO) Card Holders, Overseas Citizen of India (OCI), Non-Resident Indian (NRI) and NRI-sponsored candidates (sponsored by NRI parents OR brother / sister of parents* OR brother / sister of the candidate* OR grandparents of the candidate* OR spouse of the candidate*). The sponsorer must be a foreign national or hold NRI status.

All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under Foreign / NRI category, will be on a first-cum-first-serve merit basis, subject to the candidate's performance in the 10+2 (for UG programs) / Bachelor Degree (for PG programs) of India or equivalent examination in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements of respective programs as stipulated by the regulatory bodies. There will be NO entrance examinations.

Candidates who have confirmed their admission under the Foreign / NRI category, by paying the full first year program fee CANNOT take an admission under the General category.

2. Qualifications

Candidates seeking admissions to Under Graduate (UG) / Post Graduate (PG) / Super Specialty (SS) should have obtained their qualifications from a recognized Board / University. For PG programs, the candidates MUST have a Bachelor's degree of minimum 3 years' duration from a recognized University as per program requirement.

Candidates with Foreign qualifications must submit equivalency certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi, as per program requirements. Refer www.aiu.ac.in for more details.

2.1 Under Graduate (UG) Admission

MAHE considers candidates with the following Boards / qualifications

- 10+2 of India obtained from recognized Central (CBSE / ISC) or State Boards
- GCE 'A' Levels
- International Baccalaureate (IB)
- Others like 12 Year High School Diploma from accredited Schools of USA; 12 years General Secondary Education Certificate of the Ministry of Education Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and other Gulf countries; Intermediate/Senior Secondary/Higher Secondary examinations of the approved Boards in Bangladesh, Bhutan and Nepal etc.

2.1.1 Indian Boards

The certificate issuing board must be established / recognized by

- An Act of Central / State Government
- A Gazette notification of Central / State Government
- Executive orders issued by Central / State Government

2.1.2 International Boards

- The eligibility is based on the qualifications recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi. Refer www.aiu.ac.in for full list of foreign qualifications, as equivalent to the Pre-University or 12th Grade qualification of India, for the purposes of admission in Indian Universities

2.1.2.1 University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE 'A' Levels / British Examining Bodies

- International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE) or General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) or GCE 'O' Levels (11 years of schooling): Equated to 10th grade of an Indian Board
- Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level (12 years of schooling): Equated to 11th grade of an Indian Board
- GCE 'A' Levels (13 years of schooling): Equated to 12th grade of an Indian Board

Candidate seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) programs offered by MAHE should have completed

- Minimum 5 (Five) passes at IGCSE/GCSE/GCE 'O' Levels including English
- Minimum 2/3 (Two/Three) passes at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Average of 'D' grade in 2/3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Should meet subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.1.2.2 International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma

- IB Diploma candidate should take 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL)

- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points, with 12 points in HL and 12 points in SL
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies / council / university

2.1.2.3 International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate

- Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.2 Post Graduate (PG) Admission

Candidate shall be eligible for admission to a Master's degree program on successfully completing the prescribed Undergraduate (UG) program of minimum three years' duration from a recognized University and is eligible for the award of degree.

If you have any other Indian degree / diploma / certificate other than the above, please email admissions@manipal.edu for an eligibility verification

If you have any other International degree / diploma / certificate other than the above, please email intladm@manipal.edu for an eligibility verification

Note

- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to UG (MBBS / BDS) and PG (MD / MS / MDS / PG Diploma) programs will be based on the rank obtained in National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (NEET) and online counseling & seat allotment by Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) / Medical Counseling Committee (MCC). For more details refer <https://www.nta.ac.in/medicaalexam> and <https://mcc.nic.in/>
- All General / Foreign / NRI Candidates seeking admission to UG (BArch) MUST qualify through a recognized aptitude test in Architecture i.e. NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) or JEE Mains Paper II score. * There are NO NRI sponsored seats (sponsored by NRI relatives as mentioned above).
- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to MSc Clinical Psychology and MPhil Clinical Psychology, is through the Manipal Entrance Test (MET) conducted by MAHE.
- Eligibility and Admission Process is subject to change, as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body / MHRD / MCI / DCI / PCI / AICTE or any of the courts.
- All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate(s) / eligibility documents from non-recognized Board / University or is found to have concealed some Information, his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the program applied.

Qualification & Admission Process for Undergraduate (UG) Programs under General / Foreign / NRI category

Code	Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus					
1.01, 26.01	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50 % marks individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET UG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET UG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level Minimum requirement is a 'D' grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology <p>Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries</p>		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject and overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		
School of Allied Health Sciences (SOAHS), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus					
3.01, 3.03, 3.07, 3.11 26.02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology – (B. ASLP) 	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB / PCM / PCO* <p>* O – Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on PCB / PCM / PCO* marks, whichever is higher Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process * O – Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two Science subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCMB Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM / PCO* 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB / PCM / PCO* with overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences) B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology) Bachelor of Optometry 	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB / PCM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on PCB / PCM marks, whichever is higher Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two Science subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCMB Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		
3.02, 3.04 – 3.06, 3.09 – 3.10, 3.12, 3.14 – 3.15 26.03 - 26.05, 26.07 - 26.08	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) Bachelor of Occupational Therapy B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology) Bachelor of Physiotherapy B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology) B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy) B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology) 	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English and Biology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in PCB 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on PCB marks Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' levels and English in the 'AS' / GCSE / IGCSE OR Two science subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the GCSE / IGCSE including English and third Science subject, amongst PCB Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		
3.08	B.Sc. (Health Information Management)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in any stream 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2/3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English. Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		

Code	Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
3.13, 26.06	B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English and Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in PCM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on PCM marks Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two science subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third science subject, amongst PCM Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCM 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCM with overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		
3.09 – 3.10, 3.15	Lateral Entry to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy) 	Indian / International Boards / Universities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> BSc MIT: 2 years' diploma in Medical Imaging Technology with 50% marks in aggregate after 10+2 with at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology BSc RT: 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate OR 2 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy with 50% marks in aggregate after 10+2 with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology For those who are pursuing bachelor course elsewhere and seeking admission to BSc RT in Manipal, admission will be based on the transfer of credit. Candidate have to obtain prior approval before applying. Note: All of them will have to complete core programs whenever available during academic year. BSc MLT: 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate OR 2 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology with 50% marks in aggregate after 10+2 with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category	
School of Life Sciences (SOLS), Manipal					
4.01 – 4.03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Sc. (Biotechnology) B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition) B.Sc. (Forensic Science) 	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on Biology, Chemistry + optional subject marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admissions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order 	
		A level			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in the 'A' Levels plus English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade but not less than 'D' grade in Chemistry, Biology and optional subject
		IB			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal					
9.01 – 9.16	All BTech Programs	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Process Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order 	
		A level			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject as optional subject in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE Minimum grade required is an average of 'D' grade in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects
		IB			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Mathematics and one of the subjects from Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject as optional subject (preferably Mathematics and Physics at HL level) IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Physics, Mathematics and any optional subject with overall minimum 24 points
	All BTech Programs – Lateral Entry	Indian Boards		Not Applicable	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) granted by the Board of Technical Examination of a State Government, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent Or Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized Institution / University with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent 		

Code	Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Faculty of Architecture (FOA), Manipal				
11.01	Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on 50 % weightage of qualifying exam marks and 50 % weightage of NATA or JEE Mains Paper II (whichever is higher) Counseling Process Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level		
		IB		

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal					
12.01 – 12.02	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) 	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma from State Board of Technical Education or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2019 Department test (DT) Merit List based on the MET & DT Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		
	Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) – Lateral Entry	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Admission Process 	Not Applicable
Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) – Lateral Entry	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent 			
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal					
15.01 – 15.08	All BBA Programs	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade Commerce group subjects will be preferred 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points Commerce group subjects will be preferred 		
15.09 – 15.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B.Com (Business Process Services) B.Com (Professional) 	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) Personal Interview (PI) Merit list based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade Commerce group subjects will be preferred 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points Commerce group subjects will be preferred 		

Code	Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category	
School of Communication (SOC), Manipal					
16.01	BA (Media & Communication)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		
16.02	B.Sc. Animation	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2019 Department test (DT) Merit List based on the MET & DT Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		
Department of European Studies (DES), Manipal					
18.01	BA Foreign Languages & Intercultural Studies	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on SOP, PI & qualifying exam score Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) Personal Interview (PI) Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		
Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal					
19.01	BA (Humanities)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized board, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on SOP & PI Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) Personal Interview (PI) Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2/3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category	
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal					
21.01	Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 / Intermediate exam in Science / First year of 3 year degree course in Science or equivalent from a recognized Board with Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Mathematics, in the qualifying exam or any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) as equivalent to any of the above examination 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	Not Applicable
21.02	Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics as optional subjects from a recognized Board 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		
	BPharm - Lateral Entry	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	Not Applicable
21.03	Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics as optional subjects from a recognized Board. Or DPharm or any other equivalent qualification recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Participate in Counseling Process Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		

Code	Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus					
22.01 27.01	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50 % marks individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET UG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET UG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level Minimum requirement is a 'D' grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject with overall minimum 24 points Minimum two Science subjects in HL Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL 		
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal					
23.01	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department test (DT), Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT, GD, PI & qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		
Department of Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies (CAAHs), Manipal					
24.01	BA Culinary Arts	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department test (DT), Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT, GD, PI & qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English Minimum grades required is an average of 'D' grade 		
		IB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at Higher Level (HL) and 3 subjects at Standard Level (SL) and overall minimum 24 points 		

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal				
25.01	B.Sc. Nursing	Indian Boards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
		A level		
		IB		
25.02	Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pass in GNM after 10+2 or equivalent examination preferably with Science subjects. Candidate should be a registered Nurse and registered Midwife or equivalent with any State Nursing Registration Council. Note: Candidates should have completed their GNM course on or before 01.06.2019. 		

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- Indian Boards: Submission of Grade 11 and pre-board / prelims / model exam results of Grade 12 or completed Grade 12 results, for eligibility check
- A Level: Submission of IGCSE / GCSE and 'AS' level results + forecast / predicted or completed GCE 'A' level results, for eligibility check
- International Baccalaureate (IB): Submission of predicted or completed IB level results, for eligibility check
- SAT scores

Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details

- Foreign Nationals: Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s)
- NRI: (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- NRI Sponsored: (1) Passport copy of the Sponsorer (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3). Notary affidavit from the Sponsorer

2019: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Post Graduate (PG) Programs under General / Foreign / NRI category

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus				
1.02 – 1.19 26.09 – 26.19	All MD courses	Pass in MBBS degree from an Institution / University recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NEET PG 2019 • Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS • Reporting to the Institute 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NEET PG 2019 • Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS • Reporting to the Institute
1.20 – 1.24 26.20 – 26.24	All MS Courses			
1.28 – 1.32 26.28 – 26.32	M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology	Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BSc Nursing / BSc in Allied Health Sciences / BAMS / MBBS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent. BSc graduates with Physics and Chemistry optionals, could be considered for admission to MSc Biochemistry program.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on MET score & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
1.33	MSc Clinical Embryology	Pass in BSc with Reproduction / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Bioscience / Physiology as one of the subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
1.34	MSc Genetic Counseling	Pass in MBBS / BDS / BSc Nursing / Human Genetics / Human Biology / Medical Biotechnology / Molecular Biology / Allied HealthSciences programs from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
1.35	MSc Forensic Science	Pass in BSc (Criminology / Forensic Science / Criminology & Forensic Science / Computer Applications / Computer Science) OR BSc with any one of the following Subjects: Physics / Chemistry / Botany / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Statistics. OR Degree in Law (5 years course).	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal				
2.03	MSc Yoga Therapy	Candidates with minimum 50% marks in any Science degree or its equivalent from a recognized University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
School of Allied Health Sciences (SOAHS), Manipal, Mangaluru & Bengaluru Campus				
3.17 – 3.20	All MOT programs	Pass in BOT / BSc OT / B OTh from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate <u>MUST</u> have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in Section 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Departmental Test (DT)&Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
3.21 – 3.27 26.33 - 26.39 29.01 – 29.04	All MPT programs	Pass in BPT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying examination AND Candidate <u>MUST</u> have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in Section 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Attend Counseling Process • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & GI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process
3.29	MSc Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate <u>MUST</u> have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in Section 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & GI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process
26.42	MSc Clinical Psychology	Pass in Bachelor Degree in Psychology from a UGC recognized university, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & GI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
3.31	MSc Echocardiography	Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate or equivalent AND Candidate <u>MUST</u> have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in Section 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & GI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process
3.32	MSc Exercise & Sports Sciences	Pass in MBBS / BPT / BOT / BSc (Exercise & Sports Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) & Attend Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
3.33	MSc Health Information Management	Pass with graduation in any discipline (3 years duration), from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
3.35	MSc Medical Imaging Technology	Pass in BSc MIT (3-year duration) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND 1 year of compulsory internship or clinical experience is a MUST	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Departmental Test (DT) • Merit List based on DT • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	
3.41	MSc Medical Radiation Physics	Pass in BSc with Physics as a major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	
3.42	MSc Nuclear Medicine Technology	B.Sc. in Nuclear Medicine Technology /B.Sc. NMT + PGDNMT / Medical Imaging Technology / Medical Laboratory Technology / Medical Radiation Technology or equivalent with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Departmental Test (DT) and Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
3.43	MSc Perfusion Technology	Pass in BSc Perfusion Technology or BSc in any science stream with 2 year Diploma in Perfusion Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	
3.44	MSc Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	Pass in BSc RRT&DT from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Departmental Test (DT) and Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	
3.28 26.40	MSc Audiology	Pass in B.ASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH degree from any University recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent Applicants shall not be older than 30 years on 1st July of the admission year, refer course details in Section 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Attend Counseling Process • Admission Process 	
3.34	M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	Pass in MBBS / BDS / Nursing / Allied Health / BE / BTech in Computer Science stream / MCA courses from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
3.36 – 3.38	All M.Sc. MLT programs	Pass in BSc MLT / BMLT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Departmental Test (DT) and Personal Interview (PI) Merit list based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice sent to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	
3.16	Master of Optometry	Bachelors in Optometry (B.Optom / B.Sc. Optometry / BS Optom) from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Departmental Test (DT) & Personal interview (PI) Merit List based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment
3.39 – 3.40	All MSc RT programs	<p>Pass in BSc Respiratory Therapy / BSc Respiratory Care Technology / BSc Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / BSc Critical Care Technology (4-year duration) from a recognized University with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Pass in BSc Respiratory Therapy / BSc Respiratory Care Technology / BSc Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) / BSc Critical Care Technology (3 year duration) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam and completed 1 year of clinical experience</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Attend Personal interview (PI) Merit List based on PI Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
3.45 26.41	MSc Speech Language Pathology	<p>Pass in B.ASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH from any university recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Applicants shall not be older than 30 years on 1st July of the admission year, refer course details in Section 1</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
School of Life Sciences (SLS), Manipal				
4.05 - 4.06	<p>MSc Medical Biotechnology</p> <p>MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics</p>	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Science) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BAMS from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Process Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
4.07	MSc by Research in Life Sciences	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) / BAMS from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Departmental Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment
4.04, 4.08	<p>MSc Bioinformatics</p> <p>M.Sc. Systems Biology</p>	Pass in BSc (Basic Sciences / Life Sciences) / BPharm / PharmD / MBBS / BDS / BE / BTech (Computer Science / Biomedical / Electronics / Biotechnology or other related Engineering Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal				
5.01	Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal				
6.02 – 6.06	All MPH programs	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any Health Science discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on PI Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
6.07 – 6.09	All MSW programs	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
6.01	Masters of Hospital Administration (MHA)	Pass with a Bachelor's Degree in Health sciences / Medical Sciences / Allied Health Sciences streams / Dental Sciences from a recognized University with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
Department of Statistics (DSt), Manipal				
7.01	MSc Biostatistics	Pass in BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology / Biotechnology), BE / BTech / BCA / BPharm or any other graduation with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics, from a recognized University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
Department of Virus Research (DVR), Manipal				
8.01	MSc Clinical Virology	Pass with BVSc / MBBS / BSc (Biotechnology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Botany / Zoology / Medical Laboratory Technology) or any other related subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent 6.5 CGPA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on MET & PI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal				
9.17	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	Pass with a BCA / BSc Computer Science / BSc IT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Counseling Process at Manipal • Admission Process <p>Candidates with consistent academic performance will be given additional weightage while preparing Rank list</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
9.18 – 9.42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MTech Aerospace Engineering • MTech Automobile Engineering • MTech Avionics • MTech Biomedical Engineering • MTech Chemical Engineering • MTech Computer Aided Analysis and Design • MTech Computer Networking and Engineering • MTech Computer Science & Engineering • MTech Computer Science & Information Security • MTech Construction Engineering & Management • MTech Control Systems • MTech Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering • MTech Energy Systems and Management • MTech Engineering Management • MTech Environmental Engineering • MTech Industrial Automation and Robotics • MTech Industrial Biotechnology • MTech Manufacturing Engineering • MTech Microelectronics • MTech Power Electronics and Drives • MTech Print & Media Technology • MTech Software Engineering • MTech Structural Engineering • MTech Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems • MTech Tribology & Maintenance 	<p>Pass in BE / BTech / AMIE from a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p> <p>Refer course details in Section 1</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Counseling Process at Manipal • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Department of Science (DSc), Manipal				
10.01	MSc Applied Mathematics & Computing	Pass in BSc with Mathematics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
10.02	MSc Chemistry	Pass in BSc with Chemistry as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
10.03	MSc Geology	Pass in BSc with Geology as one subject and any two of the following subjects: Physics / Chemistry / Maths / Botany / Zoology / Environmental Science, from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
10.04	MSc Physics	Pass in BSc with Physics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
Faculty of Architecture (FOA), Manipal				
11.02	MArch Urban Design & Development	Pass in BArch from a recognized University or its equivalent as approved by Council of Architecture (COA), with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal				
12.04	MA Interior Design	Pass in BA (Interior Design) / BDes (Interior Design) / BArch from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
12.03	MA Fashion Management	Pass with a Graduation in any discipline from a recognized Institution / University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV) & Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score & SOP • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	

> Section 2

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
School of Information Sciences (SOIS), Manipal				
13.01 – 13.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ME Automotive Embedded Systems – ESIGELEC, France ME Big Data and Data Analytics ME Cloud Computing ME Computing Technologies and Virtualization ME Embedded and Wireless Technology ME Embedded Systems ME Embedded Systems and Instrumentation – ESIGELEC, France ME Healthcare Data Analytics ME Internet of Things ME Medical Software ME VLSI Design 	<p>Pass in BE / BTech from a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p> <p>Refer course details in Section 1</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
13.12	MSc Information Science	<p>Pass in BSc (Computer Science / Information Science / Mathematics / Electronics / Physics / Chemistry) / BCA from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying examination marks Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	
School of Management (SOM), Manipal				
14.01	MBA	<p>Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from any recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p> <p>A valid test score in any one of the All India Management Tests (CAT / MAT / XAT / CMAT) is essential</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Group Discussion (GD) and Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on GD & PI Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
14.03	MBA Healthcare Management	<p>Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from any recognized Institution / University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p>		
14.02	MBA Global Business	<p>Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from any recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent</p> <p>A valid test score in any of the Management Tests (CAT / MAT / XAT / CMAT / GMAT) is essential</p>		

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal				
15.11 – 15.13	All MCom Programs	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Management or Commerce from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online
15.14	M.Sc. (Financial Economics)	Pass with Bachelors / Master's degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Mathematics / Social Science / Science (with Statistics as one of the subjects) from a recognized University with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Statement of Purpose (SOP) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
15.15	M.Sc. (Health Economics)	Pass with Bachelor's degree/Master's degree in Management / Commerce /Economics / Social work/ Social Science /Nursing / Medicine /Dental / Pharmacy / Physiotherapy / Health Science / Occupational therapy / Public Health / Life Sciences / Community medicine/ Mathematics / Statistics or equivalent qualification from a recognized University with minimum of 60% marks at UG/PG level in aggregate		
15.16	M.Sc. (Business Analytics)	Pass with Bachelor's degree in BBA/B.Com/B.Sc./BCA/B.Tech qualification with Statistics as one of the subject/modules or any equivalent qualification from a recognized University with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Statement of Purpose (SOP) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
School of Communication (SOC), Manipal				
16.04	MA Media & Communication	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) based on shortlist • Merit List based on MET, GD & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
16.03	MA Film Art & Film Making			
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal				
17.01	MA Geopolitics & International Relations	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Viva Voce (VV) & Group Discussion (GD) • Merit list based on VV & GD • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Department of European Studies (DES), Manipal				
18.02	MA European Studies	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Submit Letter of Motivation (LOM) and Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on LOM, PI & qualifying exam score Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Submit Letter of Motivation (LOM) and Personal Interview (PI) Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal				
19.02 – 19.03	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MA English MA Sociology 	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized Institution / University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) & CV Personal Interviews (PI) based on shortlist Merit List based on SOP, CV & PI Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) & CV Personal Interviews (PI) based on shortlist Merit List based on SOP, CV & PI Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process
Department of Atomic & Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal				
20.02	MSc Photonics	Pass with a BSc (Physics / Electronics / Applied Physics / Photonics) / BE / BTech (Electronics / Electrical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on qualifying examination marks & PI Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
20.01	MSc Nanoscience & Technology	Pass with BSc (Physics / Chemistry) / BE / BTech (Chemical / Biomedical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal				
21.04 – 21.14	All MPharm Programs	Pass in BPharm from an university recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India, with minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
21.15	PharmD Post Baccalaureate			
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus				
22.02 – 22.10 27.02 – 27.10	All MDS Programs	Pass in BDS degree from a university recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET PG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET PG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Department of Allied Hospitality Studies (DAHS), Manipal				
24.03	MSc Hospitality & Tourism Management	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Hotel Management from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent Candidates with degrees other than Hotel Management must enroll for bridge programme in first semester, conducted separately after class commencement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying examination marks Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
24.02	MSc Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Home Science or Nutrition or Dietetics or Food Science or Biology or Microbiology or Clinical Biochemistry or Life Sciences or BNYS (Naturopathy) or BAMS (Ayurveda) or PG Diploma in Dietetics from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying examination marks Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal				
25.07 – 25.11	All MSc Nursing Programs	Pass in BSc Nursing / PB BSc Nursing from an university recognized by Indian Nursing Council, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidates must have 1 year of experience as on July 31, 2019 after BSc Nursing in a hospital of at least 100 beds / in a community health program or in a school or college of nursing. PB BSc Degree holders need to have one year experience either before or after Post Basic BSc Nursing degree	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Counseling Process at Manipal Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
25.12	Nurse Practitioner Critical Care PG Residency Programme	Pass in BSc Nursing from an institution recognized by the Indian Nursing Council, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Minimum of 1 year clinical experience, preferably in any Critical care setup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences				
30.01	M.Sc. by research in (Natural Sciences)	BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology and related disciplines) BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering and related disciplines) / BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 70% aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
30.02	Integrated Ph D	BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology and related disciplines) BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering and related disciplines) BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 70% aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Gandhian Center for Philosophical Arts and Sciences, Manipal				
31.01	MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics	Pass in Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 40% aggregate marks or equivalent from a recognized University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
School of Regenerative Medicine (SORM), Bengaluru				
28.01	MSc Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	Pass in BSc with atleast one subject of biological sciences / MBBS / BPharm / BVSc / BE (Biotechnology) / BTech (Biotechnology) or any other professional graduate programme from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Merit List based on MET score Attend Counseling Process Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from recognized University

Proof of Foreign / NRI status Details

- Foreign Nationals: Passport copy of Candidate and Parent(s)
- NRI: (1) Passport copy of Candidate and Parent (2) Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (of Parent)
- NRI Sponsored: (1) Passport copy of the Sponsorer (2) Proof of NRI Status i.e. Resident VISA / Letter from the Embassy (3). Notary affidavit from the Sponsorer

2019: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Super Specialty (SS) Programs under General / Foreign / NRI category

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
1.34	MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	Pass in full time MSW (Social Work) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying examination	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit list based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit list based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process
1.35 – 1.38	All DM Courses	Pass in MD in General Medicine or Paediatrics from an institution recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> NEET SS 2019 Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in 	Not Applicable
1.39 – 1.42	All MCh courses	Pass in MS in General Surgery from an institution recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS Reporting to the Institute 	
3.46	MPhil Clinical Psychology	Pass in MA Psychology or MSc Psychology from a UGC recognized university, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Department Test (DT), Subject Interview (SI), University Interview (UI) Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & UI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) Department Test (DT), Subject Interview (SI), University Interview (UI) Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & UI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process

Code	Program Name	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
25.13	MPhil Nursing	Pass in MSc Nursing from Institution / University recognized by Indian Nursing Council (INC) with minimum 65 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit list based on DT & PI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
28.02	MPhil Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	Pass in MSc (any branch of Life Sciences / Biotechnology / Regenerative Medicine / Clinical Embryology) / MPharm / MBBS / MVSc / MDS / MD or any other paramedical courses from a recognized Institution / University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Department Test (DT) Merit list based on (DT) & qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Fellowship Programs under General Category

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal & Mangalore*				
1.47	Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine	1 Year	MS in OBG (within 10 years of completion)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on DT & PI Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process
1.48	Fellowship in Paediatric Orthopaedics	1 Year	MS (Orthopaedics) / DNB (Orthopaedics), 3 years experience after post graduation	
1.49	Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	1 Year	MS in OBG (within 10 years of completion)	
1.50	Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology	1 Year	MS in OBG (age below 40 years)	
1.53	Fellowship in Diabetes	1 Year	MD (General Medicine) / DNB (General Medicine) (age below 35 years)	
1.51	Fellowship in Stroke	1 Year	DNB (Neurology) / DM (Neurology)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on PI Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process
1.52	Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia	1 Year	MD (Anaesthesia) / DNB (Anaesthesia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process
26.43	Fellowship in Interventional Radiology*	1 Year	MD / DNB (Radiology)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on PI Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process
26.46	Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology*	1 Year	MD / DNB degree in Paediatrics	

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process
26.44	Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology*	1 Year	MS / DNB degree in ENT or General Surgery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Department Test (DT) followed by Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process
26.45	Fellowship in Geriatrics*	1 Year	MD in General Medicine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Post Graduate (PG) Certificate Programs under General / Foreign / NRI category

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal					
2.01	PG Certificate in Panchakarma	6 months	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Ayurveda from a recognized university	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangaluru * Campus					
22.14	PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1 year	Pass in BDS degree recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process
22.12	PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1 year			
22.13	PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry	6 months			
27.12 *	PG Certificate in Restorative Dentistry	1 year			

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Advanced Training Programs under General Category

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal				
1.43	Advanced Training in Clinical Genetics	1 year	Pass with a MD degree with relevant specialization recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process
1.44	Advanced Training in Diabetes Care		Pass with a MD or equivalent degree with relevant specialization recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI)	

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Certificate Programs under General Category

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal				
1.55	Certificate Course in Clinical Apheresis	6 months	MBBS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal				
2.02	Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1 year	Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American High School diploma or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process
Dept of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal				
5.02	Certificate Course in Library & Information Science	6 months	Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American 12 th grade or equivalent, in any stream	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal				
12.05	Certificate in Fashion Design	1 year	Pass in 10+2 or 3 years Diploma or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process
School of Communication (SOC), Manipal				
16.07	Certificate Course in Animation Technology	6 months	Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB / American high school Diploma or equivalent / Pursuing BSc with Maths as one of the subjects / 3 year Diploma in Engineering from any State / Central Government, in any stream Computer knowledge, proficiency in Mathematics and good communication skills are essential.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process
16.08	Certificate Course in Sports Communication	12 weeks	Candidates with a pass in 10+2 or those pursuing any Bachelor's degree with an interest in sports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangaluru Campus				
27.13	Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology	6 months	Pass in BDS / MBBS / BSc (Biological Sciences) from a recognized university	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Process

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process for Post Graduate Diploma Programs under General / Foreign / NRI category

Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangaluru Campus					
26.25 & 26.27	All PG Diploma Courses	2 years	Pass in MBBS degree recognized by Medical Council of India (MCI) Internship completion date should be on or before 31.03.2019 Candidates holding foreign degree must be registered practitioners in the Country from where they have obtained their degree and MUST obtain a temporary registration certificate from Medical Council of India	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register for NEET PG 2019 • Registration & Choice Filling on https://mcc.nic.in • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register for NEET PG 2019 • Registration & Choice Filling on https://mcc.nic.in • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute
School of Life Sciences (SOLS), Manipal					
4.08	PG Diploma Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics	1 year	Pass in Bachelor's Degree (BPharm / MBBS / BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology / Chemical) / Master's degree (Biotechnology / Biosciences / Agriculture / Veterinary Sciences / MPharm) from a recognized university, with aggregate 50 % minimum or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Register for Karnataka Biotechnology Aptitude test (KBAT) • Counseling & Seat Allotment by Counseling Authority • Reporting to the Institute 	Not Applicable
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal					
15.17	PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Process

Prospectus Code	Program Name	Duration	Eligibility	Admission Process General Category	Admission Process Foreign / NRI Category
School of Communication (SOC), Manipal					
16.05	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree (minimum 3 years) in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Manipal Entrance Test (MET) 2019 Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on MET score, GD & PI Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
16.06	PG Diploma in Sports Communication			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Personal Interview (PI) Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	Not applicable
Dept of Culinary Arts (DCA), Manipal					
24.04	PG Diploma in Culinary Arts	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCOADS), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus					
22.11, 27.11	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2 years	Pass with a BDS degree recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register for NEET PG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC Reporting to the Institute 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Register for NEET PG 2019 Registration & Choice Filling on https://mcc.nic.in Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC Reporting to the Institute
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal					
25.03 – 25.06	All Post Basic Diploma Programs	1 year	Pass in BSc / Post Basic BSc Nursing / GNM recognized by Indian Nursing Council from a recognized university, with aggregate 55 % minimum or equivalent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply Online Merit List based on qualifying exam marks Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates Admission Process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply online Submission of Eligibility documents* Admission Notice Fee Payment Issue of Provisional Admission Order Submission of final results Admission Order

Section 3

Fees

- Course Fee Structure
- Hostel Fee Structure
- Refund Rules



CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)			
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)		IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)	
1	KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE, MANIPAL										
	Under Graduate Programs (01)										
1.01	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	4.5	1,300,000	10,000	1,310,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	650,000	5,860,000	
	Post Graduate Programs (32)										
1.02	MD (Anaesthesiology)	3	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	-	5,410,000
1.02	MD (Anaesthesiology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	3,610,000
1.03	MD (Anatomy)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	-	14,65,000
1.04	MD (Biochemistry)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	-	14,65,000
1.05	MD (Community Medicine)	3	1,250,000	10,000	1,260,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	-	-	3,760,000
1.06	MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)	3	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	-	-	5,710,000
1.06	MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	-	-	-	-	3,810,000
1.56	MD (Emergency Medicine)	3	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	-	7,210,000
1.07	MD (Forensic Medicine)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	-	14,65,000
1.08	MD (General Medicine)	3	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	-	-	5,710,000
1.08	MD (General Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	-	-	-	-	3,810,000
1.09	MD (Hospital Administration)	3	1,700,000	10,000	1,710,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,700,000	-	-	5,110,000
1.10	MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)	3	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	-	5,410,000
1.10	MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	3,610,000
1.11	MD (Microbiology)	3	1,400,000	10,000	1,410,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	-	-	4,210,000
1.12	MD (Paediatrics)	3	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	-	7,210,000
1.12	MD (Paediatrics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	-	-	-	-	4,810,000
1.13	MD (Pathology)	3	1,950,000	10,000	1,960,000	1,950,000	1,950,000	1,950,000	-	-	5,860,000
1.13	MD (Pathology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,950,000	10,000	1,960,000	1,950,000	-	-	-	-	3,910,000
1.14	MD (Pharmacology)	3	1,200,000	10,000	1,210,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	-	-	3,610,000
1.15	MD (Physiology)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	-	14,65,000
1.16	MD (Psychiatry)	3	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	-	5,410,000
1.16	MD (Psychiatry) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	-	3,610,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)	
1.17	MD (Respiratory Medicine)	3	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	-	5,410,000
1.17	MD (Respiratory Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	3,610,000
1.18	MD (Radio diagnosis)	3	2,800,000	10,000	2,810,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	-	-	8,410,000
1.18	MD (Radio diagnosis) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,800,000	10,000	2,810,000	2,800,000	-	-	-	5,610,000
1.19	MD (Radio therapy)	3	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	-	5,410,000
1.19	MD (Radio therapy) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	3,610,000
1.20	MS (General Surgery)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
1.20	MS (General Surgery) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	4,210,000
1.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
1.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	4,210,000
1.22	MS (Ophthalmology)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
1.22	MS (Ophthalmology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	4,210,000
1.23	MS (Orthopaedics)	3	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	-	7,210,000
1.23	MS (Orthopaedics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	-	-	-	4,810,000
1.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
1.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	4,210,000
1.28	MSc (Medical) - Anatomy	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	2,38,000
1.29	MSc (Medical) - Physiology	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	2,38,000
1.30	MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	2,38,000
1.31	MSc (Medical) - Microbiology	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	2,38,000
1.32	MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	2,38,000
1.33	MSc (Clinical Embryology)	2	470,000	10,000	480,000	470,000	-	-	-	950,000
1.34	MSc (Genetic Counseling)	2	70,000	5,000	75,000	70,000	-	-	-	145,000
1.35	MSc in Forensic Science	2	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	-	-	-	310,000
Super Speciality Programs (19)										
1.36	MPhil (Psychiatric Social Work)	2	100,000	10,000	110,000	100,000	-	-	-	210,000
1.37	DM (Cardiology)	3	2,300,000	10,000	2,310,000	2,300,000	2,300,000	-	-	6,910,000
1.38	DM (Gastroenterology)	3	2,200,000	10,000	2,210,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	-	6,610,000
1.39	DM (Neurology)	3	2,200,000	10,000	2,210,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	-	6,610,000
1.40	DM (Nephrology)	3	2,200,000	10,000	2,210,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	-	6,610,000
1.41	MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)	3	1,650,000	10,000	1,660,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	-	-	4,960,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)	
1.42	MCh (Neuro Surgery)	3	2,200,000	10,000	2,210,000	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	-	6,610,000
1.43	MCh (Paediatric Surgery)	3	1,650,000	10,000	1,660,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	-	-	4,960,000
1.44	MCh (Urology)	3	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	-	7,210,000
1.45	Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.46	Advanced Training Program in Diabetes Care	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.47	Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine	1	11,00,000	-	11,00,000	-	-	-	-	11,00,000
1.48	Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopaedics	1	10,00,000	-	10,00,000	-	-	-	-	10,00,000
1.49	Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	1	8,00,000	-	8,00,000	-	-	-	-	8,00,000
1.50	Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51	Fellowship in Stroke	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.52	Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia	1	9,00,000	-	9,00,000	-	-	-	-	9,00,000
1.53	Fellowship in Diabetes	1	8,00,000	-	8,00,000	-	-	-	-	8,00,000
Certificate Programs (01)										
1.55	Certificate Course in Clinical Apherisis	6mnt	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	50,000
2	CENTER FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE & RESEARCH (CIMR)									
DIVISION OF AYURVEDA										
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)										
2.01	Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarama	6 mnt	45,000	-	45,000	-	-	-	-	45,000
Certificate Programs (01)										
2.02	Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist	1	12,000	-	12,000	-	-	-	-	12,000
DIVISION OF YOGA										
Post Graduate Programs (01)										
2.03	MSc (Yoga Therapy)	2	44,000	5,000	49,000	44,000	-	-	-	93,000
3	SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES									
Under Graduate Programs (15)										
3.01	Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP	3	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	610,000
3.02	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	-	810,000
3.03	Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	3	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	535,000
3.04	Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	-	810,000
3.05	B.Sc. (Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology)	3	1,00,000	10,000	110,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	-	-	3,10,000
3.06	B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)	3	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	610,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)		
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)		V Installment Fee (₹)	
3.07	B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)	3.5	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	75,000	-	535,000	
3.08	B.Sc. (Health Information Management)	3	130,000	10,000	140,000	130,000	130,000	-	-	400,000	
3.09	B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	3	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	535,000	
	B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) (Lateral Entry)	2	159,000	10,000	169,000	159,000	-	-	-	328,000	
3.10	B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)	3	100,000	10,000	110,000	100,000	100,000	-	-	310,000	
	B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) (Lateral Entry)	2	76,000	5,000	81,000	76,000	-	-	-	157,000	
3.11	B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	3	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	610,000	
3.12	B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	3	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	460,000	
3.13	B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	3	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	460,000	
3.14	B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	3	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	460,000	
3.15	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	3	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	535,000	
	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy) (Lateral Entry)	2	144,000	10,000	154,000	144,000	-	-	-	298,000	
Post Graduate Programs (30)											
3.16	Master of Optometry (M.Optom)	2	260,000	10,000	270,000	260,000	-	-	-	-	530,000
3.17	MOT (Developmental Disabilities)	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	240,000	-	-	-	-	490,000
3.18	MOT (Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions)	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	240,000	-	-	-	-	490,000
3.19	MOT (Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation)	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	240,000	-	-	-	-	490,000
3.20	MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	240,000	-	-	-	-	490,000
3.21	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.22	MPT (Community Physiotherapy)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.23	MPT (Geriatrics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.24	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.25	MPT (OBG)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.26	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.27	MPT (Paediatrics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.28	M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc (Aud.)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
3.29	M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology)	2	220,000	10,000	230,000	220,000	-	-	-	-	450,000
3.30	M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)	2	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	410,000
3.31	M.Sc. (Echocardiography)	2	220,000	10,000	230,000	220,000	-	-	-	-	450,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)		V Installment Fee (₹)
3.32	M.Sc. (Exercise & Sports Sciences)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
3.33	M.Sc. (Health Information Management)	2	160,000	10,000	170,000	160,000	-	-	-	330,000
3.34	M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	160,000	10,000	170,000	160,000	-	-	-	330,000
3.35	M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	2	280,000	10,000	290,000	280,000	-	-	-	570,000
3.36	M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)	2	188,000	10,000	198,000	188,000	-	-	-	386,000
3.37	M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology & Immunology)	2	188,000	10,000	198,000	188,000	-	-	-	386,000
3.38	M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)	2	188,000	10,000	198,000	188,000	-	-	-	386,000
3.39	M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care	2	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	-	-	-	410,000
3.40	M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	2	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	-	-	-	410,000
3.41	M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
3.42	M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	2	220,000	10,000	230,000	220,000	-	-	-	450,000
3.43	M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
3.44	M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	240,000	-	-	-	490,000
3.45	M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	670,000
Super Speciality Programs (01)										
3.46	M.Phil (Clinical Psychology)	2	250,000	10,000	260,000	250,000	-	-	-	510,000
4	SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES									
Under Graduate Programs (03)										
4.01	B.Sc. (Biotechnology)	3	125,000	10,000	135,000	125,000	125,000	-	-	385,000
4.02	B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition)	3								
4.03	B.Sc. (Forensic Science)	3								
Post Graduate Programs (05)										
4.04	M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	125,000	10,000	135,000	125,000	-	-	-	260,000
4.05	M.Sc. (Medical Biotechnology)	2	265,000	10,000	275,000	265,000	-	-	-	540,000
4.06	M.Sc. (Molecular Biology & Human Genetics)	2	265,000	10,000	275,000	265,000	-	-	-	540,000
4.07	M.Sc. (by Research in Life Science)	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	240,000	-	-	-	490,000
4.08	M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	265,000	10,000	275,000	265,000	-	-	-	540,000
5	DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE									
Post Graduate Programs (01)										
5.01	Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	45,000	5,000	50,000	45,000	-	-	-	95,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)		
Certificate Programs (01)											
5.02	Certificate Course in Library and Information Science (C.L.I.Sc.)	6 mnt	9,000		9,000						9,000
6 PRASANNA SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH											
Post Graduate Programs (09)											
6.01	Masters in Hospital Administration (MHA)	2	184,000	10,000	194,000	184,000	-	-	-	-	378,000
6.02	MPH (Environment and Occupational Health)	2	140,000	10,000	150,000	140,000	-	-	-	-	290,000
6.03	MPH (Epidemiology)	2	140,000	10,000	150,000	140,000	-	-	-	-	290,000
6.04	MPH (Global Health)	2	140,000	10,000	150,000	140,000	-	-	-	-	290,000
6.05	MPH (Health Policy)	2	140,000	10,000	150,000	140,000	-	-	-	-	290,000
6.06	MPH (Maternal & Child Health)	2	140,000	10,000	150,000	140,000	-	-	-	-	290,000
6.07	MSW (Community Development)	2	80,000	5,000	85,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	165,000
6.08	MSW (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)	2	80,000	5,000	85,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	165,000
6.09	MSW (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)	2	80,000	5,000	85,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	165,000
7 DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS											
Post Graduate Programs (01)											
7.01	M.Sc. (Biostatistics)	2	97,000	10,000	107,000	97,000	-	-	-	-	204,000
8 DEPARTMENT OF VIRUS RESEARCH											
Post Graduate Programs (01)											
8.01	M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)	2	135,000	10,000	145,000	135,000	-	-	-	-	280,000
9 MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MANIPAL											
Under Graduate Programs (16)											
9.01	B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.01	B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.02	B.Tech (Automobile Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.02	B.Tech (Automobile Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.03	B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,310,000
9.03	B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering) - Lateral	3	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	-	985,000
9.04	B.Tech (Biotechnology)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,310,000
9.04	B.Tech (Biotechnology) - Lateral	3	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	-	985,000
9.05	B.Tech (Chemical Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.05	B.Tech (Chemical Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)		
9.06	B.Tech (Civil Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.06	B.Tech (Civil Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.07	B.Tech (Computer & Communication Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.07	B.Tech (Computer & Communication Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.08	B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.08	B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.09	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.09	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.10	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.10	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.11	B.Tech (Industrial & Production Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,310,000
9.11	B.Tech (Industrial & Production Engineering) - Lateral	3	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	-	985,000
9.12	B.Tech (Information Technology)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.12	B.Tech (Information Technology) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.13	B.Tech. (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,310,000
9.13	B.Tech. (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering) - Lateral	3	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	-	985,000
9.14	B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.14	B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.15	B.Tech (Mechatronics)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	1,550,000
9.15	B.Tech (Mechatronics) - Lateral	3	405,000	10,000	415,000	405,000	405,000	405,000	-	-	1,225,000
9.16	B.Tech (Media Technology)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,310,000
9.16	B.Tech (Media Technology) - Lateral	3	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	-	985,000
Post Graduate Programs (26)											
9.17	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	2	170,000	10,000	180,000	170,000	170,000	-	-	-	350,000
9.18	M.Tech (Aerospace Engineering)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000
9.19	M.Tech (Automobile Engineering)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000
9.20	MTech (Avionics)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.21	M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)	
9.22	M.Tech (Chemical Engineering)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000
9.23	M.Tech (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.24	M.Tech (Computer Networking and Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.25	M.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.26	M.Tech (Computer Science & Information Security)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.27	M.Tech (Construction Engineering & Management)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.28	M.Tech (Control Systems)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.29	MTech (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.30	M.Tech (Energy Systems and Management)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.31	M.Tech (Engineering Management)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.32	M.Tech (Environmental Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.33	M.Tech (Industrial Automation and Robotics)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.34	M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000
9.35	M.Tech (Manufacturing Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.36	M.Tech (Microelectronics)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.37	M.Tech (Power Electronics and Drives)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.38	M.Tech (Print & Media Technology)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000
9.39	M.Tech (Software Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.40	M.Tech (Structural Engineering)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.41	M.Tech (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
9.42	M.Tech (Tribology & Maintenance Engineering)	2	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	-	-	-	360,000
10	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE									
	Post Graduate Programs (04)									
10.01	M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics & Computing)	2	85,000	5,000	90,000	85,000	-	-	-	175,000
10.02	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	2	85,000	5,000	90,000	85,000	-	-	-	175,000
10.03	M.Sc. (Geology)	2	85,000	5,000	90,000	85,000	-	-	-	175,000
10.04	M.Sc. (Physics)	2	85,000	5,000	90,000	85,000	-	-	-	175,000
11	FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE									
	Under Graduate Programs (01)									
11.01	Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	369,000	10,000	379,000	369,000	369,000	369,000	369,000	1,855,000
11.02	Post Graduate Programs (01)									
MArch (UDD)		2	155,000	10,000	165,000	155,000	-	-	-	320,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)		
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)		IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)
12	DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN									
	Under Graduate Programs (02)									
12.01	Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) [B.Des. (Fashion Design)]	4	180,000	10,000	190,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	730,000
12.02	Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) [B.Des. (Interior Design)]	4	180,000	10,000	190,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	730,000
	Post Graduate Programs (02)									
12.03	Master of Arts (Fashion Management) [MA (Fashion Management)]	2	100,000	10,000	110,000	100,000	-	-	-	210,000
12.04	Master of Arts (Interior Design) [MA (Interior Design)]	2	100,000	10,000	110,000	100,000	-	-	-	210,000
	Certificate Programs (01)									
12.05	Certificate in Fashion Design (CFD)	1	1,00,000	-	1,00,000	-	-	-	-	1,00,000
13	SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE									
	Post Graduate Programs (12)									
13.01	ME (Automotive Embedded Systems) – ESIGELEC, France*	2	270,000	-	270,000	**	-	-	-	270,000
13.02	ME (Big Data and Data Analytics)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.03	ME (Cloud Computing)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.04	ME (Computing Technologies and Virtualization)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.05	ME (Embedded and Wireless Technology)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.06	ME (Embedded Systems)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.07	ME (Embedded Systems and Instrumentation) – ESIGELEC, France*	2	270,000	-	270,000	**	-	-	-	270,000
13.08	ME (Health Care Data Analytics)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.09	ME (Internet of Things)	2	1,90,000	10,000	2,00,000	1,90,000	-	-	-	3,90,000
13.10	ME (Medical Software)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.11	ME (VLSI Design)	2	190,000	10,000	200,000	190,000	-	-	-	390,000
13.12	M.Sc. (Information Science)	2	79,000	5,000	84,000	79,000	-	-	-	163,000
14	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT									
	Post Graduate Programs (03)									
14.01	Master of Business Administration MBA	2	380,000	10,000	390,000	380,000	-	-	-	770,000
14.02	Master of Business Administration MBA (Global Business)	2	300,000	10,000	310,000	300,000	-	-	-	610,000
14.03	Master of Business Administration MBA (Healthcare Management)	2	300,000	10,000	310,000	300,000	-	-	-	610,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)		V Installment Fee (₹)
15	DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE									
	Under Graduate Programs (10)									
15.01	BBA (e-Banking & Finance)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.02	BBA (Family Business Management)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.03	BBA (Financial Markets)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.04	BBA (Human Resources)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.05	BBA (Insurance and Risk Management)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.06	BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.07	BBA (Marketing)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.08	BBA (Professional)	3	139,000	10,000	149,000	139,000	139,000	139,000	-	427,000
15.09	B.Com (Business Process Services)	3	127,000	10,000	137,000	127,000	127,000	127,000	-	391,000
15.10	B.Com (Professional)	3	127,000	10,000	137,000	127,000	127,000	127,000	-	391,000
	Post Graduate Programs (06)									
15.11	M.Com (Banking Technology)	2	60,000	5,000	65,000	60,000	60,000	-	-	125,000
15.12	M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)	2	60,000	5,000	65,000	60,000	60,000	-	-	125,000
15.13	M.Com (Professional)	2	60,000	5,000	65,000	60,000	60,000	-	-	125,000
15.14	M.Sc Financial Economics	2	136,000	10,000	146,000	136,000	136,000	-	-	282,000
15.15	M.Sc Health Economics	2	136,000	10,000	146,000	136,000	136,000	-	-	282,000
15.16	M.Sc (Business Analytics)	2	136,000	10,000	146,000	136,000	136,000	-	-	282,000
	Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
15.17	Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)	1	131,000	-	131,000	-	-	-	-	131,000
16	SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION									
	Under Graduate Programs (02)									
16.01	BA (Media & Communication)	3	180,000	10,000	190,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	550,000
16.02	B.Sc. Animation	3	223,000	10,000	233,000	223,000	223,000	223,000	-	679,000
	Post Graduate Programs (02)									
16.03	MA (Film Art & Film Making)*	2	240,000	10,000	250,000	**	-	-	-	250,000
16.04	MA (Media & Communication)	2	250,000	10,000	260,000	250,000	250,000	-	-	510,000
	Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
16.05	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	1	167,000	-	167,000	-	-	-	-	167,000
16.06	PG Diploma in Sports Communication	1	80,000	-	80,000	-	-	-	-	80,000
	Certificate Programs (02)									
16.07	Certificate Course in Animation Technology	6 mnt	60,000	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	60,000
16.08	Certificate Course in Sports Communication	12 weeks	10,000	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)	
17	DEPARTMENT OF GEOPOLITICS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS									
	Post Graduate Programs (01)									
17.01	MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)	2	110,000	10,000	120,000	110,000	-	-	-	230,000
18	DEPARTMENT OF EUROPEAN STUDIES									
	Under Graduate Programs (01)									
18.01	BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies	3	50,000	5,000	55,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	155,000
	Post Graduate Programs (01)									
18.02	MA European Studies	2	60,000	5,000	65,000	60,000	-	-	-	125,000
19	MANIPAL CENTER FOR HUMANITIES									
	Under Graduate Programs (01)									
19.01	BA (Humanities)	3	50,000	5,000	55,000	50,000	50,000	-	-	155,000
	Post Graduate Programs (02)									
19.02	MA (English)	2	51,000	5,000	56,000	51,000	-	-	-	107,000
19.03	MA (Sociology)	2	51,000	5,000	56,000	51,000	-	-	-	107,000
20	DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS									
	Post Graduate Programs (02)									
20.01	M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology	2	85,000	5,000	90,000	85,000	-	-	-	175,000
20.02	M.Sc. (Photonics)	2	85,000	5,000	90,000	85,000	-	-	-	175,000
21	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES, MANIPAL									
	Diploma Programs (01)									
21.01	Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	2	50,000	5,000	55,000	50,000	-	-	-	105,000
	Under Graduate Programs (02)									
21.02	Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	4	250,000	10,000	260,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	-	1,010,000
	Lateral Entry - BPharm	3	250,000	10,000	260,000	250,000	250,000	-	-	760,000
21.03	Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	5	400,000	10,000	410,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	2,010,000
	Post Graduate Programs (12)									
21.04	MPharm Drug Regulatory Affairs	2	370,000	10,000	380,000	370,000	-	-	-	750,000
21.05	MPharm Industrial Pharmacy	2	370,000	10,000	380,000	370,000	-	-	-	750,000
21.06	MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration	2	350,000	10,000	360,000	350,000	-	-	-	710,000
21.07	MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	350,000	10,000	360,000	350,000	-	-	-	710,000
21.08	MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	335,000	10,000	345,000	335,000	-	-	-	680,000
21.09	MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	335,000	10,000	345,000	335,000	-	-	-	680,000
21.10	MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	370,000	10,000	380,000	370,000	-	-	-	750,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)		
21.11	MPharm Pharmaceutics	2	370,000	10,000	380,000	370,000	-	-	-	750,000	
21.12	MPharm Pharmacognosy	2	335,000	10,000	345,000	335,000	-	-	-	680,000	
21.13	MPharm Pharmacology	2	370,000	10,000	380,000	370,000	-	-	-	750,000	
21.14	MPharm Pharmacy Practice	2	335,000	10,000	345,000	335,000	-	-	-	680,000	
21.15	Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate	2	430,000	10,000	440,000	430,000	-	-	-	870,000	
22	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES, MANIPAL										
Under Graduate Programs (01)											
22.01	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	4	660,000	10,000	670,000	660,000	660,000	660,000	660,000	-	2,650,000
POST GRADUATE PROGRAMS (09)											
22.02	MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	1,750,000	10,000	1,760,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	5,260,000
22.03	MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	3	1,600,000	10,000	1,610,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	-	-	4,810,000
22.04	MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology	3	865,000	10,000	875,000	865,000	865,000	865,000	-	-	2,605,000
22.05	MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology	3	865,000	10,000	875,000	865,000	865,000	865,000	-	-	2,605,000
22.06	MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	1,750,000	10,000	1,760,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	5,260,000
22.07	MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	3	1,600,000	10,000	1,610,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	-	-	4,810,000
22.08	MDS Periodontology	3	1,150,000	10,000	1,160,000	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,150,000	-	-	3,460,000
22.09	MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3	1,750,000	10,000	1,760,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	5,260,000
22.10	MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	1,071,000	10,000	1,081,000	1,071,000	1,071,000	1,071,000	-	-	3,223,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)											
22.11	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	410,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)											
22.12	PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry	1	279,000	-	279,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,79,000
22.13	PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	150,000	-	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	150,000
22.14	PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology	1	368,000	-	368,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,68,000
23	WELCOMGROUP GRADUATE SCHOOL OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION, MANIPAL										
Under Graduate Programs (01)											
23.01	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	325,000	10,000	335,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	325,000	-	1,310,000
24	CULINARY ARTS & ALLIED HOSPITALITY STUDIES										
Under Graduate Programs (01)											
24.01	BA (Culinary Arts)	3	290,000	10,000	300,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	290,000	-	880,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)											
24.02	M.Sc. (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition)	2	92,000	5,000	97,000	92,000	92,000	-	-	-	189,000
24.03	M.Sc. (Hospitality & Tourism Management)	2	130,000	10,000	140,000	130,000	130,000	-	-	-	270,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)		
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)		IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)
24.04	Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01) Post Graduate Diploma in Culinary Arts	1	190,000		190,000	-	-	-	-	190,000
25	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF NURSING, MANIPAL									
	Under Graduate Programs (02)									
25.01	B.Sc. (Nursing)	4	125,000	10,000	135,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	510,000
25.02	Post Basic B.Sc. in Nursing	2	105,000	10,000	115,000	105,000	-	-	-	220,000
	Post Basic Diploma Programs (04)									
25.03	Post Basic Diploma - Cardio Thoracic Nursing	1	35,000	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000
25.04	Post Basic Diploma - Critical Care Nursing	1	35,000	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000
25.05	Post Basic Diploma - Neonatal Nursing	1	35,000	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000
25.06	Post Basic Diploma - Neuro Science Nursing	1	35,000	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	35,000
	Post Graduate Programs (06)									
25.07	M.Sc. (Child Health [Paediatric] Nursing)	2	124,000	10,000	134,000	124,000	-	-	-	258,000
25.08	M.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)	2	124,000	10,000	134,000	124,000	-	-	-	258,000
25.09	M.Sc. (Medical Surgical Nursing)	2	124,000	10,000	134,000	124,000	-	-	-	258,000
25.10	M.Sc. (Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing)	2	124,000	10,000	134,000	124,000	-	-	-	258,000
25.11	M.Sc. (Psychiatric [Mental Health] Nursing)	2	124,000	10,000	134,000	124,000	-	-	-	258,000
25.12	Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme	2	124,000	10,000	134,000	124,000	-	-	-	258,000
	Super Speciality Programs (01)									
25.13	M.Phil. (Nursing) - Part Time	2	75,000	5,000	80,000	75,000	-	-	-	155,000
30	MANIPAL CENTRE FOR NATURAL SCIENCES									
	Post Graduate Programs (02)									
30.01	M.Sc. by research in Natural Sciences	2	60,000	5,000	65,000	60,000	-	-	-	125,000
30.02	Integrated Ph D	5	60,000	5,000	65,000	60,000	-	-	-	125,000
31	GANDHIAN CENTRE FOR PHILOSOPHICAL ARTS AND SCIENCES									
	Post Graduate Programs (01)									
31.01	Master of Arts (MA) in Ecosophical Aesthetics	2	70,000	5,000	75,000	70,000	-	-	-	145,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)		
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)		IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)
26	KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE, MANGALORE									
Under Graduate Programs (08)										
26.01	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	4.5	1,300,000	10,000	1,310,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	650,000	5,860,000
26.02	Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP	3	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	610,000
26.03	Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	810,000
26.04	B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)	3	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	610,000
26.05	B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	3	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	535,000
26.06	B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	3	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	460,000
26.07	B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	3	150,000	10,000	160,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	460,000
26.08	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	3	175,000	10,000	185,000	175,000	175,000	-	-	535,000
Post Graduate Programs (37)										
26.09	MD (Anaesthesiology)	3	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,800,000	-	5,410,000
26.09	MD (Anaesthesiology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,800,000	10,000	1,810,000	1,800,000	-	-	-	3,610,000
26.10	MD (Anatomy)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	14,65,000
26.11	MD (Biochemistry)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	14,65,000
26.12	MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)	3	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	-	5,710,000
26.12	MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	-	-	-	3,810,000
26.13	MD (General Medicine)	3	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,900,000	-	5,710,000
26.13	MD (General Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,900,000	10,000	1,910,000	1,900,000	-	-	-	3,810,000
26.14	MD (Microbiology)	3	1,400,000	10,000	1,410,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,400,000	-	4,210,000
26.15	MD (Paediatrics)	3	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	7,210,000
26.15	MD (Paediatrics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	-	-	-	4,810,000
26.16	MD (Pathology)	3	1,950,000	10,000	1,960,000	1,950,000	1,950,000	1,950,000	-	5,860,000
26.16	MD (Pathology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	1,950,000	10,000	1,960,000	1,950,000	-	-	-	3,910,000
26.17	MD (Pharmacology)	3	1,200,000	10,000	1,210,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	-	3,610,000
26.18	MD (Physiology)	3	485,000	10,000	495,000	485,000	485,000	485,000	-	14,65,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)		
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)		V Installment Fee (₹)	
26.19	MD (Radio diagnosis)	3	2,800,000	10,000	2,810,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,800,000	-	-	8,410,000
26.19	MD (Radio diagnosis) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,800,000	10,000	2,810,000	2,800,000	-	-	-	-	5,610,000
26.20	MS (General Surgery)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
26.20	MS (General Surgery) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	4,210,000
26.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
26.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	4,210,000
26.22	MS (Ophthalmology)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
26.22	MS (Ophthalmology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	4,210,000
26.23	MS (Orthopaedics)	3	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	-	-	7,210,000
26.23	MS (Orthopaedics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,400,000	10,000	2,410,000	2,400,000	-	-	-	-	4,810,000
26.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	3	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	6,310,000
26.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	2,100,000	10,000	2,110,000	2,100,000	-	-	-	-	4,210,000
26.25	DA (Anaesthesiology)	2	1,400,000	10,000	1,410,000	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	2,810,000
26.27	DO (Ophthalmology)	2	1,400,000	10,000	1,410,000	1,400,000	-	-	-	-	2,810,000
26.28	MSc (Medical) Anatomy	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	-	2,38,000
26.29	MSc (Medical) - Physiology	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	-	2,38,000
26.30	MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	-	238,000
26.31	MSc (Medical) – Microbiology	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	-	238,000
26.32	MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology	2	114,000	10,000	124,000	114,000	-	-	-	-	238,000
26.33	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.34	MPT (Community Physiotherapy)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.35	MPT (Geriatrics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.36	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.37	MPT (OBG)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.38	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.39	MPT (Paediatrics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.40	M.Sc. in Audiology – M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.41	M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	-	-	670,000
26.42	M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	410,000
26.43	Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	1	11,00,000	-	11,00,000	-	-	-	-	-	11,00,000
26.44	Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	1	10,00,000	-	10,00,000	-	-	-	-	-	10,00,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	IV Installment Fee (₹)	V Installment Fee (₹)		
26.45	Fellowship in Geriatrics	1	7,00,000	-	7,00,000	-	-	-	-	-	7,00,000
26.46	Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology	1	7,00,000	-	7,00,000	-	-	-	-	-	7,00,000
27	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES, MANGALORE										
Under Graduate Programs (01)											
27.01	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	4	660,000	10,000	670,000	660,000	660,000	660,000	660,000	-	2,650,000
Post Graduate Programs (09)											
27.02	MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	1,750,000	10,000	1,760,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	5,260,000
27.03	MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	3	1,600,000	10,000	1,610,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	-	-	4,810,000
27.04	MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology	3	865,000	10,000	875,000	865,000	865,000	865,000	-	-	2,605,000
27.05	MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology	3	865,000	10,000	875,000	865,000	865,000	865,000	-	-	2,605,000
27.06	MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	1,750,000	10,000	1,760,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	5,260,000
27.07	MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	3	1,600,000	10,000	1,610,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	-	-	4,810,000
27.08	MDS Periodontology	3	1,150,000	10,000	1,160,000	1,150,000	1,150,000	1,150,000	-	-	3,460,000
27.09	MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3	1,750,000	10,000	1,760,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	1,750,000	-	-	5,260,000
27.10	MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	1,071,000	10,000	1,081,000	1,071,000	1,071,000	1,071,000	-	-	3,223,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)											
27.11	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2	200,000	10,000	210,000	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	410,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)											
27.12	PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry	1	3,85,000	-	3,85,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,85,000
Certificate Programs (01)											
27.13	Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology	6 mnt	30,000	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)	
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)		IV Installment Fee (₹)
28	SCHOOL OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE								
	Post Graduate Programs (01)								
28.01	M.Sc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)	2	309,000	10,000	319,000	309,000	-	-	628,000
	Super Speciality Programs (01)								
28.02	MPhil (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)	1	450,000		450,000	-	-	-	450,000
29	MHS BANGALORE								
	Post Graduate Programs (04)								
29.01	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	670,000
29.02	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	670,000
29.03	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	670,000
29.04	MPT (Paediatrics)	2	330,000	10,000	340,000	330,000	-	-	670,000

* Provision for project work/internship outside India

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of work

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
1	KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE, MANIPAL									
	Under Graduate Programs (01)									
1.01	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	4.5	51,000	200	51,200	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	229,700
	Post Graduate Programs (31)									
1.02	MD (Anaesthesiology)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.02	MD (Anaesthesiology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	-	-	108,200
1.03	MD (Anatomy)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	69,200
1.04	MD (Biochemistry)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	69,200
1.05	MD (Community Medicine)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	69,200
1.06	MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.06	MD (Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	-	-	108,200
1.07	MD (Forensic Medicine)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	69,200
1.08	MD (General Medicine)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.08	MD (General Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	-	-	108,200
1.09	MD (Hospital Administration)	3	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	42,000	42,000	-	126,200
1.10	MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.10	MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	-	-	108,200
1.11	MD (Microbiology)	3	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	42,000	42,000	-	126,200
1.12	MD (Paediatrics)	3	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	65,000	65,000	-	195,200
1.12	MD (Paediatrics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	65,000	-	-	130,200
1.13	MD (Pathology)	3	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	42,000	42,000	-	126,200
1.13	MD (Pathology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	42,000	-	-	84,200
1.14	MD (Pharmacology)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	69,200
1.15	MD (Physiology)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	69,200
1.16	MD (Psychiatry)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.16	MD (Psychiatry) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	-	-	108,200
1.17	MD (Respiratory Medicine)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.17	MD (Respiratory Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	-	-	108,200

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
1.18	MD (Radio diagnosis)	3	80,000	200	80,200	80,000	80,000	80,000	-	240,200
1.18	MD (Radio diagnosis) (For Diploma Holders)	2	80,000	200	80,200	80,000	-	-	-	160,200
1.19	MD (Radio therapy)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	162,200
1.19	MD (Radio therapy) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	-	-	-	108,200
1.20	MS (General Surgery)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	59,000	-	177,200
1.20	MS (General Surgery) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
1.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	59,000	-	177,200
1.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
1.22	MS (Ophthalmology)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	59,000	-	177,200
1.22	MS (Ophthalmology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
1.23	MS (Orthopaedics)	3	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	65,000	65,000	-	195,200
1.23	MS (Orthopaedics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	-	-	-	130,200
1.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	59,000	-	177,200
1.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
1.28	MSc (Medical) - Anatomy	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	5,400	5,400	-	11,000
1.29	MSc (Medical) - Physiology	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	5,400	5,400	-	11,000
1.30	MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	5,400	5,400	-	11,000
1.31	MSc (Medical) – Microbiology	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	5,400	5,400	-	11,000
1.32	MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	5,400	5,400	-	11,000
1.33	MSc (Clinical Embryology)	2	21,100	200	21,300	21,100	21,100	21,100	-	42,400
1.34	MSc (Genetic Counselling)	2	4,100	200	4,300	4,100	4,100	4,100	-	8,400
1.35	MSc in Forensic Science	2	4,000	200	4,200	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	8,200
Super Speciality Programs (11)										
1.36	MPhil (Psychiatric Social Work)	2	6,200	200	6,400	6,200	6,200	6,200	-	12,600
1.37	DM (Cardiology)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.38	DM (Gastroenterology)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.39	DM (Neurology)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.40	DM (Nephrology)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.41	MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.42	MCh (Neuro Surgery)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.43	MCh (Paediatric Surgery)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200
1.44	MCh (Urology)	3	66,000	200	66,200	66,000	66,000	66,000	-	198,200

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)		V Installment Fee (US \$)
1.45	Advanced Training Program in Clinical Genetics	1								
1.46	Advanced Training Program in Diabetes Care	1								
1.47	Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine	1								
1.48	Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopaedics	1								
Certificate Programs (01)										
1.49	Certificate Course in Clinical Apherisis	6mnt								
2	CENTER FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE & RESEARCH (CIMR)									
DIVISION OF AYURVEDA										
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)										
2.01	Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarama	6 mnt	1,200	-	1,200	-	-	-	-	1,200
Certificate Programs (01)										
2.02	Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist	1	2,500	-	2,500	-	-	-	-	2,500
DIVISION OF YOGA										
Post Graduate Programs (01)										
2.03	MSc (Yoga Therapy)	2	4,500	200	4,700	4,500	-	-	-	9,200
3	SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES									
Under Graduate Programs (15)										
3.01	Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.02	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	28,200
3.03	Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.04	Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	28,200
3.05	B.Sc. (Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.06	B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.07	B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)	3.5	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	3,500	24,700
3.08	B.Sc. (Health Information Management)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.09	B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.10	B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.11	B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.12	B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200
3.13	B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	21,200

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)		V Installment Fee (US \$)
3.14	B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
3.15	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
3.15	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy) (Lateral Entry)									
Post Graduate Programs (30)										
3.16	Master of Optometry (M.Optom)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.17	MOT (Developmental Disabilities)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.18	MOT (Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.19	MOT (Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.20	MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.21	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.22	MPT (Community Physiotherapy)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.23	MPT(Geriatrics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.24	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.25	MPT OBG	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.26	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.27	MPT (Paediatrics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	12,800	-	-	25,800
3.28	M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	12,150	200	12,350	12,150	12,150	-	-	24,500
3.29	M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.30	M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)	2	4,500	200	4,700	4,500	4,500	-	-	9,200
3.31	M.Sc. (Echocardiography)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.32	M.Sc. (Exercise & Sports Sciences)	2	4,500	200	4,700	4,500	4,500	-	-	9,200
3.33	M.Sc. (Health Information Management)	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	6,600	-	-	13,400
3.34	M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	4,050	-	-	8,300
3.35	M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	12,200	-	-	24,600
3.36	M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	6,600	-	-	13,400
3.37	M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology & Immunology)	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	6,600	-	-	13,400
3.38	M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	6,600	-	-	13,400
3.39	M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	6,600	-	-	13,400
3.40	M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	6,600	-	-	13,400
3.41	M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)	2	7,600	200	7,800	7,600	7,600	-	-	15,400

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installation Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installation Total (US \$)	II Installation Fee (US \$)	III Installation Fee (US \$)	IV Installation Fee (US \$)	V Installation Fee (US \$)	
3.42	M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	-	-	-	24,600
3.43	M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
3.44	M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	-	-	-	13,400
3.45	M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)	2	12,150	200	12,350	12,150	-	-	-	24,500
Super Speciality Programs (01)										
3.46	M.Phil (Clinical Psychology)	2	7,600	200	7,800	7,600	-	-	-	15,400
4	SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES									
Under Graduate Programs (03)										
4.01	B.Sc. (Biotechnology)	3	5,200	200	5,400	5,200	5,200	-	-	15,800
4.02	B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition)	3								
4.03	B.Sc. (Forensic Science)	3								
Post Graduate Programs (05)										
4.04	M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	6,600	200	6,800	6,600	-	-	-	13,400
4.05	M.Sc. (Medical Biotechnology)	2	11,100	200	11,300	11,100	-	-	-	22,400
4.06	M.Sc. (Molecular Biology & Human Genetics)	2	11,100	200	11,300	11,100	-	-	-	22,400
4.07	M.Sc. (by Research in Life Science)	2	11,100	200	11,300	11,100	-	-	-	22,400
4.08	M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	11,100	200	11,300	11,100	-	-	-	22,400
5	DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE									
Post Graduate Programs (01)										
5.01	Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	1,150	50	1,200	1,150	-	-	-	2,350
5.02	Certificate Course in Library and Information Science (C.L.I.Sc.)	6mnt								
6	PRASANNA SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH									
Post Graduate Programs (09)										
6.01	Masters in Hospital Administration (MHA)	2	10,600	200	10,800	10,600	-	-	-	21,400
6.02	MPH (Environment and Occupational Health)	2	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	-	-	-	14,200
6.03	MPH (Epidemiology)	2	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	-	-	-	14,200
6.04	MPH (Global Health)	2	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	-	-	-	14,200
6.05	MPH (Health Policy)	2	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	-	-	-	14,200
6.06	MPH (Maternal & Child Health)	2	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	-	-	-	14,200
6.07	MSW (Community Development)	2	3,300	200	3,500	3,300	-	-	-	6,800

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit								2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)		
6.08	MSW (Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations)	2	3,300	200	3,500	3,300	-	-	-	-	6,800
6.09	MSW (Medical and Psychiatric Social Work)	2	3,300	200	3,500	3,300	-	-	-	-	6,800
7	DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS										
7.01	Post Graduate Programs (01)	2	4,500	200	4,700	4,500	-	-	-	-	9,200
8	DEPARTMENT OF VIRUS RESEARCH										
8.01	Post Graduate Programs (01)	2	4,500	200	4,700	4,500	-	-	-	-	9,200
9	MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MANIPAL										
	Under Graduate Programs (16)										
9.01	B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.01	B.Tech (Aeronautical Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.02	B.Tech (Automobile Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.02	B.Tech (Automobile Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.03	B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.03	B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering) Lateral	3	9,400	200	9,600	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	-	27,800
9.04	B.Tech (Biotechnology)	4	9,900	200	10,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	37,400
9.04	B.Tech (Biotechnology) Lateral	3	9,400	200	9,600	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	-	27,800
9.05	B.Tech (Chemical Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.05	B.Tech (Chemical Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.06	B.Tech (Civil Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.06	B.Tech (Civil Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.07	B.Tech (Computer & Communication Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	12,300	12,300	12,200	12,200	-	46,800
9.07	B.Tech (Computer & Communication Engineering) Lateral	3	12,300	200	12,500	12,200	12,200	12,200	-	-	36,900
9.08	B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	12,300	12,300	12,200	12,200	-	46,800
9.08	B.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering) Lateral	3	12,300	200	12,500	12,200	12,200	12,200	-	-	36,900
9.09	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.09	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.10	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.10	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)		
9.11	B.Tech (Industrial & Production Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	37,400
9.11	B.Tech (Industrial & Production Engineering) Lateral	3	9,400	200	9,600	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	-	27,800
9.12	B.Tech (Information Technology)	4	9,900	200	10,100	12,300	12,200	12,200	12,200	-	46,800
9.12	B.Tech (Information Technology) Lateral	3	12,300	200	12,500	12,200	12,200	12,200	-	-	36,900
9.13	B.Tech. (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.13	B.Tech. (Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering) Lateral	3	9,400	200	9,600	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	-	27,800
9.14	B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.14	B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.15	B.Tech (Mechatronics)	4	9,900	200	10,100	11,400	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	44,300
9.15	B.Tech (Mechatronics) Lateral	3	11,700	200	11,900	11,400	11,400	11,400	-	-	34,700
9.16	B.Tech (Media Technology)	4	9,900	200	10,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	37,400
9.16	B.Tech (Printing & Media Technology) - Lateral	3	9,400	200	9,600	9,100	9,100	9,100	-	-	27,800
Post Graduate Programs (26)											
9.17	Master of Computer Application (MCA)	2	8,500	200	8,700	8,500	8,500	-	-	-	17,200
9.18	M.Tech (Aerospace Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.19	M.Tech (Automobile Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.20	MTech (Avionics)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.21	M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.22	M.Tech (Chemical Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.23	M.Tech (Computer Aided Analysis and Design)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.24	M.Tech (Computer Networking and Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.25	M.Tech (Computer Science & Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.26	M.Tech (Computer Science & Information Security)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.27	M.Tech (Construction Engineering & Management)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.28	M.Tech (Control Systems)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.29	MTech (Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.30	M.Tech (Energy Systems and Management)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.31	M.Tech (Engineering Management)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.32	M.Tech (Environmental Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.33	M.Tech (Industrial Automation and Robotics)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	8,800	-	-	-	17,800

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
9.34	M.Tech (Industrial Biotechnology)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.35	M.Tech (Manufacturing Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.36	M.Tech (Microelectronics)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.37	M.Tech (Power Electronics and Drives)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.38	M.Tech (Print & Media Technology)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.39	M.Tech (Software Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.40	M.Tech (Structural Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.41	M.Tech (Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
9.42	M.Tech (Tribology & Maintenance Engineering)	2	8,800	200	9,000	8,800	-	-	-	17,800
10	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE									
	Post Graduate Programs (04)									
10.01	M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics & Computing)	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	-	-	-	8,300
10.02	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	-	-	-	8,300
10.03	M.Sc. (Geology)	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	-	-	-	8,300
10.04	M.Sc. (Physics)	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	-	-	-	8,300
11	FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE									
	Under Graduate Programs (01)									
11.01	Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	11,650	200	11,850	11,600	11,600	11,600	11,600	58,250
	Post Graduate Programs (01)									
11.02	MArch (UDD)	2	8,900	200	9,100	8,800	-	-	-	17,900
12	DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN									
	Under Graduate Programs (02)									
12.01	Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) [B.Des. (Fashion Design)]	4	5,100	200	5,300	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	20,300
12.02	Bachelor of Design (Interior Design) [B.Des. (Interior Design)]	4	5,100	200	5,300	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	20,300
	Post Graduate Programs (02)									
12.03	Master of Arts (Fashion Management) [MA (Fashion Management)]	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	-	-	-	8,300
12.04	Master of Arts (Interior Design) [MA (Interior Design)]	2	4,050	200	4,250	4,050	-	-	-	8,300
	Certificate Programs (01)									
12.05	Certificate in Fashion Design (CFD)	1	2,600	200	2,800	-	-	-	-	2,800

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installation Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installation Total (US \$)	II Installation Fee (US \$)	III Installation Fee (US \$)	IV Installation Fee (US \$)	V Installation Fee (US \$)	
13	SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCE									
	Post Graduate Programs (12)									
13.01	ME (Automotive Embedded Systems) – ESIGELEC, France*	2	7,700		7,700	**	-	-	-	7,700
13.02	ME (Big Data and Data Analytics)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.03	ME (Cloud Computing)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.04	ME (Computing Technologies and Virtualization)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.05	ME (Embedded and Wireless Technology)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.06	ME (Embedded Systems)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.07	ME (Embedded Systems and Instrumentation) – ESIGELEC, France*	2	7,700		7,700	**	-	-	-	7,700
13.08	ME (Health Care Data Analytics)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.09	ME (Internet of Things)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.10	ME (Medical Software)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.11	ME (VLSI Design)	2	6,800	200	7,000	6,800	-	-	-	13,800
13.12	M.Sc. (Information Science)	2	3,600	200	3,800	3,600	-	-	-	7,400
14	SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT									
	Post Graduate Programs (03)									
14.01	Master of Business Administration MBA	2	12,200	200	12,400	12,200	-	-	-	24,600
14.03	Master of Business Administration MBA (Healthcare Management)	2	11,200	200	11,400	11,200	-	-	-	22,600
14.02	Master of Business Administration MBA (Global Business)	2	11,200	200	11,400	11,200	-	-	-	22,600
15	DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE									
	Under Graduate Programs (10)									
15.01	BBA (e-Banking & Finance)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.02	BBA (Family Business Management)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.03	BBA (Financial Markets)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.04	BBA (Human Resources)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.05	BBA (Insurance and Risk Management)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.06	BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.07	BBA (Marketing)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.08	BBA (Professional)	3	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	-	-	19,400
15.09	B.Com (Business Process Services)	3	6,350	200	6,550	6,350	6,350	-	-	19,250
15.10	B.Com (Professional)	3	6,350	200	6,550	6,350	6,350	-	-	19,250

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
15.11	M.Com (Banking Technology)	2	2,300	200	2,500	2,300	-	-	4,800
15.12	M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)	2	2,300	200	2,500	2,300	-	-	4,800
15.13	M.Com (Professional)	2	2,300	200	2,500	2,300	-	-	4,800
15.14	MSc Financial Economics	2	3,400	200	3,600	3,400	-	-	7,000
15.15	MSc Health Economics	2	3,400	200	3,600	3,400	-	-	7,000
15.16	MSc (Business Analytics)	2	3,400	200	3,600	3,400	-	-	7,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)									
15.17	Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)	1	4,300	-	4,300	-	-	-	4,300
16	SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION								
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
16.01	BA (Media & Communication)	3	6,000	200	6,200	6,000	6,000	-	18,200
16.02	B.Sc. Animation	3	8,400	200	8,600	8,400	8,400	-	25,400
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
16.03	MA (Film Art & Film Making)	2	7,400	200	7,600	7,400	-	-	15,000
16.04	MA (Media & Communication)	2	7,400	200	7,600	7,400	-	-	15,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
16.05	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	1	6,300	-	6,300	-	-	-	6,300
16.06	PG Diploma in Sports Communication	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificate Programs (01)									
16.07	Certificate Course in Animation Technology	6 mnths	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	DEPARTMENT OF GEOPOLITICS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS								
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
17.01	MA (Geopolitics and International Relations)	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000	-	-	10,200
18	Department of European Studies								
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
18.01	BA Foreign Languages and Intercultural Studies	3	1,200	50	1,250	1,200	1,200	-	3,650
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
18.02	MA European Studies	2	2,650	200	2,850	2,650	-	-	5,500
19	MANIPAL CENTER FOR HUMANITIES								
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
19.01	BA (Humanities)	3	1,500	50	1,550	1,500	1,500	-	4,550

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (02)										
19.02	MA (English)	2	2,400	200	2,600	2,400	-	-	-	5,000
19.03	MA (Sociology)	2	2,400	200	2,600	2,400	-	-	-	5,000
20	DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS									
Post Graduate Programs (02)										
20.01	M.Sc. Nanoscience and Technology	2	4,100	200	4,300	4,100				8,400
20.02	M.Sc. (Photonics)	2	4,100	200	4,300	4,100	-	-	-	8,400
21	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES, MANIPAL									
Diploma Programs (01)										
21.01	Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	2								
Under Graduate Programs (02)										
21.02	Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	4	8,600	200	8,800	8,600	8,600	8,600	-	34,600
	Lateral Entry - BPharm	3	8,600	200	8,800	8,600	8,600	8,600	-	26,000
21.03	Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	5	9,900	200	10,100	9,900	9,900	9,900	9,900	49,700
Post Graduate Programs (12)										
21.04	MPharm Drug Regulatory Affairs	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.05	MPharm Industrial Pharmacy	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.06	MPharm Pharmaceutical Administration	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.07	MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.08	MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.09	MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.10	MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.11	MPharm Pharmaceutics	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.12	MPharm Pharmacognosy	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.13	MPharm Pharmacology	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.14	MPharm Pharmacy Practice	2	9,500	200	9,700	9,500	-	-	-	19,200
21.15	Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) Post Baccalaureate	2	13,100	200	13,300	13,100	-	-	-	26,400
22	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES, MANIPAL									
Under Graduate Programs (01)										
22.01	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	4	31,000	200	31,200	31,000	31,000	31,000	-	124,200
Post Graduate Programs (09)										
22.02	MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	46,300	200	46,500	46,300	46,300	46,300	-	139,100
22.03	MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	3	40,200	200	40,400	40,200	40,200	40,200	-	120,800

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
22.04	MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	115,400
22.05	MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	115,400
22.06	MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	46,300	200	46,500	46,300	46,300	46,300	-	139,100
22.07	MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	3	40,200	200	40,400	40,200	40,200	40,200	-	120,800
22.08	MDS Periodontology	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	115,400
22.09	MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3	40,200	200	40,400	40,200	40,200	40,200	-	120,800
22.10	MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	115,400
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)										
22.11	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2	10,700	200	10,900	10,700	-	-	-	21,600
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)										
22.12	PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry	1								
22.13	PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry	6 mnt								
22.14	PG Certificate Course in Oral Implantology	1								
23	WELCOMGROUP GRADUATE SCHOOL OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION, MANIPAL									
Under Graduate Programs (01)										
23.01	Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	8,525	200	8,725	8,525	8,525	8,525	8,525	34,300
24	CULINARY ARTS & ALLIED HOSPITALITY STUDIES									
Under Graduate Programs (01)										
24.01	BA (Culinary Arts)	3	5,100	200	5,300	5,100	5,100	5,100	-	15,500
Post Graduate Programs (02)										
24.02	M.Sc. (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition)	2	3,400	200	3,600	3,400	-	-	-	7,000
24.03	M.Sc. (Hospitality & Tourism Management)	2	4,200	200	4,400	4,200	-	-	-	8,600
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)										
24.04	Post Graduate Diploma in Culinary Arts	1	4,300	-	4,300	-	-	-	-	4,300
25	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF NURSING, MANIPAL									
Under Graduate Programs (02)										
25.01	B.Sc. (Nursing)	4	4,700	200	4,900	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	19,000
25.02	Post Basic B.Sc. in Nursing	2	4,850	200	5,050	4,850	-	-	-	9,900
Post Basic Diploma Programs (04)										
25.03	Post Basic Diploma - Cardio Thoracic Nursing	1	1,500		1,500	-	-	-	-	1,500
25.04	Post Basic Diploma - Critical Care Nursing	1	1,500		1,500	-	-	-	-	1,500
25.05	Post Basic Diploma - Neonatal Nursing	1	1,500		1,500	-	-	-	-	1,500
25.06	Post Basic Diploma - Neuro Science Nursing	1	1,500		1,500	-	-	-	-	1,500

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
Post Graduate Programs (06)										
25.07	M.Sc. (Child Health [Paediatric] Nursing)	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
25.08	M.Sc. (Community Health Nursing)	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
25.09	M.Sc. (Medical Surgical Nursing)	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
25.10	M.Sc. (Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing)	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
25.11	M.Sc. (Psychiatric [Mental Health] Nursing)	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
25.12	Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Programme	2	6,300	200	6,500	6,300	-	-	-	12,800
Super Speciality Programs (01)										
25.13	M.Phil. (Nursing)	2	5,050	200	5,250	5,050	-	-	-	10,300
30	MANIPAL CENTRE FOR NATURAL SCIENCES									
Post Graduate Programs (02)										
30.01	M.Sc. by research in Natural Sciences	2	1,500	150	1,650	1,500	-	-	-	3,150
30.02	Integrated Ph D	5	1,500	150	1,650	1,500	-	-	-	3,150
31	GANDHIAN CENTRE FOR PHILOSOPHICAL ARTS AND SCIENCES									
Post Graduate Programs (01)										
31.01	Master of Arts (MA) in Ecosophical Aesthetics	2	2,000	50	2,050	2,000	-	-	-	4,050

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)		
26	KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE, MANGALORE										
Under Graduate Programs (08)											
26.01	Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	4.5	51,000	200	51,200	51,000	51,000	51,000	51,000	25,500	229,700
26.02	Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
26.03	Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	28,200
26.04	B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
26.05	B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
26.06	B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
26.07	B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
26.08	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	3	7,000	200	7,200	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	-	21,200
Post Graduate Programs (33)											
26.09	MD (Anaesthesiology)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	-	162,200
26.09	MD (Anaesthesiology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	-	-	-	-	108,200
26.10	MD (Anatomy)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	-	69,200
26.11	MD (Biochemistry)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	-	69,200
26.12	MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	-	162,200
26.12	MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	-	-	-	-	108,200
26.13	MD (General Medicine)	3	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	54,000	54,000	-	-	162,200
26.13	MD (General Medicine) (For Diploma Holders)	2	54,000	200	54,200	54,000	-	-	-	-	108,200
26.14	MD (Microbiology)	3	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	42,000	42,000	-	-	126,200
26.15	MD (Paediatrics)	3	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	65,000	65,000	-	-	195,200
26.15	MD (Paediatrics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	-	-	-	-	130,200
26.16	MD (Pathology)	3	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	42,000	42,000	-	-	126,200
26.16	MD (Pathology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	42,000	200	42,200	42,000	-	-	-	-	84,200
26.17	MD (Pharmacology)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	-	69,200
26.18	MD (Physiology)	3	23,000	200	23,200	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	-	69,200
26.19	MD (Radio diagnosis)	3	80,000	200	80,200	80,000	80,000	80,000	-	-	240,200

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit						2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)		V Installment Fee (US \$)
26.19	MD (Radio diagnosis) (For Diploma Holders)	2	80,000	200	80,200	80,000	-	-	-	160,200
26.20	MS (General Surgery)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	-	-	177,200
26.20	MS (General Surgery) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
26.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	-	-	177,200
26.21	MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
26.22	MS (Ophthalmology)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	-	-	177,200
26.22	MS (Ophthalmology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
26.23	MS (Orthopaedics)	3	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	65,000	-	-	195,200
26.23	MS (Orthopaedics) (For Diploma Holders)	2	65,000	200	65,200	65,000	-	-	-	130,200
26.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)	3	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	59,000	-	-	177,200
26.24	MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology) (For Diploma Holders)	2	59,000	200	59,200	59,000	-	-	-	118,200
26.25	DA (Anaesthesiology)	2	49,000	200	49,200	49,000	-	-	-	98,200
26.27	DO (Ophthalmology)	2	49,000	200	49,200	49,000	-	-	-	98,200
26.28	MSc (Medical) - Anatomy	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	-	-	-	11,000
26.29	MSc (Medical) - Physiology	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	-	-	-	11,000
26.30	MSc (Medical) - Biochemistry	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	-	-	-	11,000
26.31	MSc (Medical) - Microbiology	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	-	-	-	11,000
26.32	MSc (Medical) - Pharmacology	2	5,400	200	5,600	5,400	-	-	-	11,000
26.33	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.34	MPT (Community Physiotherapy)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.35	MPT(Geriatrics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.36	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.37	MPT OBG	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.38	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.39	MPT (Paediatrics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800	-	-	-	25,800
26.40	M.Sc. in Audiology – M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	12,150	200	12,350	12,150	-	-	-	24,500
26.41	M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)	2	12,150	200	12,350	12,150	-	-	-	24,500
26.42	MSc Clinical Psychology	2	4,500	200	4,700	4,500	-	-	-	9,200
27	MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES, MANGALORE									
Under Graduate Programs (01)										
27.01	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	4	31,000	200	31,200	31,000	31,000	31,000	31,000	124,200

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installation Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installation Total (US \$)	II Installation Fee (US \$)	III Installation Fee (US \$)	IV Installation Fee (US \$)	V Installation Fee (US \$)		
Post Graduate Programs (09)											
27.02	MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	46,300	200	46,500	46,300	46,300	46,300	-	-	139,100
27.03	MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	3	40,200	200	40,400	40,200	40,200	40,200	-	-	120,800
27.04	MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	-	115,400
27.05	MDS Oral Pathology and Microbiology	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	-	115,400
27.06	MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	46,300	200	46,500	46,300	46,300	46,300	-	-	139,100
27.07	MDS Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	3	40,200	200	40,400	40,200	40,200	40,200	-	-	120,800
27.08	MDS Periodontology	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	-	115,400
27.09	MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3	40,200	200	40,400	40,200	40,200	40,200	-	-	120,800
27.10	MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	38,400	200	38,600	38,400	38,400	38,400	-	-	115,400
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)											
27.11	PG Diploma in Dental Materials	2	10,700	200	10,900	10,700	10,700	-	-	-	21,600
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (01)											
27.12	PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry	1									
Certificate Programs 01)											
27.13	Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology	6 mnt									

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)				
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)		IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)		
28	SCHOOL OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE											
	Post Graduate Programs (01)											
28.01	M.Sc. (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)	2	16,000	200	16,200	16,000	-	-	-	-	-	32,200
	Super Speciality Programs (01)											
28.02	MPhil (Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology)	1	17,900		17,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,900
	Post Graduate Diploma Programs (01)											
28.03	Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell and Regenerative Biology	1	14,800		14,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,800
29	MHS BANGALORE											
	Post Graduate Programs (04)											
29.01	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800						25,800
29.02	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800						25,800
29.03	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800						25,800
29.04	MPT (Paediatrics and Women's Health)	2	12,800	200	13,000	12,800						25,800

* Provision for project work/internship outside India

** Additional expenses included in the project work to be borne by the students as applicable to the place of work

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit					2019-20 Batch Total Fee (₹)
			I Installment Fee (₹)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (₹)	II Installment Fee (₹)	III Installment Fee (₹)	
1	Kasturba Medical College							
1.28	M.Sc (Medical) - Biochemistry	2	4,100	200	4,300	4,100		8,400
1.29	M.Sc (Medical) - Microbiology	2	4,100	200	4,300	4,100		8,400
1.30	M.Sc (Medical) - Pharmacology	2	4,100	200	4,300	4,100		8,400
3	School of Allied Health Sciences							
3.01	Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.02	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	21,400
3.03	Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.04	Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	21,400
3.06	B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.07	B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences)	3.5	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	2,600	18,700
3.08	B.Sc. (Health Information Management)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.09	B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.10	B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.11	B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.12	B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.13	B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.14	B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.15	B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	3	5,300	200	5,500	5,300	5,300	16,100
3.16	Master of Optometry (M.Optom)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200		18,600
3.18	MOT (Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200		18,600
3.19	MOT (Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200		18,600
3.20	MOT (Neuro Rehabilitation)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200		18,600
3.21	MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences)	2	9,600	200	9,800	9,600		19,400
3.22	MPT (Community Physiotherapy)	2	9,600	200	9,800	9,600		19,400
3.24	MPT (Neurosciences)	2	9,600	200	9,800	9,600		19,400
3.26	MPT (Orthopaedics)	2	9,600	200	9,800	9,600		19,400
3.27	MPT (Paediatrics)	2	9,600	200	9,800	9,600		19,400

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)	
3.28	M.Sc. in Audiology M.Sc. (Aud.)	2	9,100	200	9,300	9,100				18,400
3.29	M.Sc. (Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200				18,600
3.30	M.Sc. (Clinical Psychology)	2	3,400	200	3,600	3,400				7,000
3.31	M.Sc. (Echocardiography)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200				18,600
3.32	M.Sc. (Exercise & Sports Sciences)	2	3,400	200	3,600	3,400				7,000
3.33	M.Sc. (Health Information Management)	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.34	M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	3,000	200	3,200	3,000				6,200
3.35	M.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200				18,600
3.36	M.Sc. MLT (Clinical Biochemistry)	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.37	M.Sc. MLT (Microbiology & Immunology)	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.38	M.Sc. MLT (Public Health Laboratory Science)	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.39	M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.40	M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.41	M.Sc. (Medical Radiation Physics)	2	5,700	200	5,900	5,700				11,600
3.42	M.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	2	9,200	200	9,400	9,200				18,600
3.43	M.Sc. (Perfusion Technology)	2	4,700	200	4,900	4,700				9,600
3.44	M.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology)	2	5,000	200	5,200	5,000				10,200
3.45	M.Sc. in Speech Language Pathology M.Sc. (S.L.P.)	2	9,100	200	9,300	9,100				18,400
3.46	MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	5,700	200	5,900	5,700				11,600
6	Prasanna School of Public Health									
6.02	MPH (Environment and Occupational Health)	2	5,300	200	5,500	5,300				10,800
6.03	MPH (Epidemiology)	2	5,300	200	5,500	5,300				10,800
6.04	MPH (Global Health)	2	5,300	200	5,500	5,300				10,800
6.05	MPH (Health Policy)	2	5,300	200	5,500	5,300				10,800
6.06	MPH (Maternal & Child Health)	2	5,300	200	5,500	5,300				10,800
15	Department of Commerce									
15.01	BBA (e-Banking & Finance)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	14,600
15.02	BBA (Family Business Management)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	14,600
15.03	BBA (Financial Markets)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	14,600
15.04	BBA (Human Resources)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	14,600

CODE	COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Course Fee & Caution Deposit							2019-20 Batch Total Fee (US \$)	
			I Installment Fee (US \$)	Caution Deposit (US \$) (Refundable)	I Installment Total (US \$)	II Installment Fee (US \$)	III Installment Fee (US \$)	IV Installment Fee (US \$)	V Installment Fee (US \$)		
15.05	BBA (Insurance and Risk Management)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	-	14,600
15.06	BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	-	14,600
15.07	BBA (Marketing)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	-	14,600
15.08	BBA (Professional)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	-	14,600
15.09	B.Com (Business Process Services)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	-	14,600
15.10	B.Com (Professional)	3	4,800	200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,800	-	-	14,600
15.11	M.Com (Banking Technology)	2	1,700	200	1,900	1,700	-	-	-	-	3,600
15.12	M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)	2	1,700	200	1,900	1,700	-	-	-	-	3,600
15.13	M.Com (Professional)	2	1,700	200	1,900	1,700	-	-	-	-	3,600
15.14	MSc Financial Economics	2	2,600	200	2,800	2,600	-	-	-	-	5,400
15.15	MSc Health Economics	2	2,600	200	2,800	2,600	-	-	-	-	5,400
15.16	PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	1	3,200	-	3,200	-	-	-	-	-	3,200
23	Welcomegroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration										
23.01	Bachelor of Hotel Management	4	6,400	200	6,600	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	25,800

* Country Names: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

The Program Fee given is tentative. The final fee will be determined on the basis of recommendation of a committee of experts. The Course Fees and Caution Deposit should be paid by the payment mode as communicated by the University.

FEE REMITTANCE

General Category Students: The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in Indian Rupees (INR) via a Demand Draft (DD) in the name of “Manipal Academy of Higher Education”, payable at Manipal or Udupi. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid online, on or before the due date notified by the university.

Foreign / NRI category students: The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in US Dollars (USD) via a Demand Draft (DD) in the name of “Manipal Academy of Higher Education”, payable at Manipal or Udupi; or by Wire Transfer. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid online, on or before the due date notified by the university.

All candidates must pay the fees at the time of counselling/admission. Failure to pay the fees on or before the date(s) specified will result in the instantaneous forfeiture of the seat as well as any fees already paid.

EXPENSES FOR CLINICAL TRAINING, FIELD WORK & THESIS WORK

As part of curriculum, MPT, MOT, MSc in Audiology, MSc in Speech Language Pathology, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc Echocardiography, MSc CCIT and Nursing programs involve extensive community/field work outside Manipal. In addition, all MPT/MOT/ MSc in Audiology / MSc in Speech Language Pathology/MSc MIT/MSc NMT/ MOptom/MSc Echocardiography / MSc CCIT candidates will be posted to Manipal Academy of Higher Education’s associated hospitals and other specialized hospitals outside of Manipal for clinical training. All the expenses related to such training and work must be borne by the candidates.

TRAVEL GRANTS

Students of MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology course can avail a travel grant not exceeding Rs. 90,000 for undergoing training abroad as approved by the University. Expenditure excluding this amount must be borne by the student.

SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED

With the objective of encouraging meritorious students and academic excellence, many scholarships are offered to deserving candidates. The quantum of scholarship and the number of scholarships are subject to change from time to time. The various scholarships available to meritorious students are

1. Free-ship and Merit-cum-means scholarship for MBBS, BDS, BTech and BPharm
2. Scholarships for Academy of General Education Students (SAGES)
3. Merit-cum-means scholarship for BTech lateral entry students from Manipal group Polytechnic Institutions
4. Scholarships for Nursing students
5. Scholarships for School of Information Science (SOIS) students
6. Scholarship for students studied in AGE colleges
7. Scholarship for Konkani speaking students
8. Scholarship scheme of interest subsidy on education loan for MAHE students

9. AICTE Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme

10. Kadambi scholarship

11. ITC scholarship

For more information, visit www.manipal.edu/scholarships

REFUND RULES

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) follows the UG guidelines on Program fee refunds. If the student chooses to withdraw from the program of studies in which he/she is enrolled, the refund of the fees will be made as per the following UGC guidelines

No	Percentage of Refund of Aggregate fees *	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University
1	100 % **	15 days or more, before the formally-notified last date of admission
2	90 %	less than 15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission
3	80 %	15 days or less, after the formally notified last date of admission
4	50 %	30 days or less, after the formally notified last date of admission
5	0 %	More than 30 days after the formally notified last date of admission

* (Inclusive of course fees but exclusive of caution deposit)

**

- In case of (1) in the table above, the University shall deduct 5 % of the aggregate fee or Rs. 5000 (whichever is lower), as processing charges from the refundable amount.
- Any student who withdraws from the course as mentioned in S.No.4 and thereafter will be required to remit to the University, in addition to the amount already forfeited, the course fee payable for the remaining period of the course
- In case of Foreign/NRI candidates, the refund will be made in accordance with RBI/foreign exchange regulations
- All refunds will be processed by the Student Finance Office of the University upon receiving the approval from the Registrar based on the recommendation of the Director (Admissions). Requests for withdrawals should be made in the prescribed application available at the Admissions Office. Refund will be made only after the candidate has surrendered the ID card, original fee receipt and the dues clearance certificate.
- Application and Entrance Test fees, wherever applicable, once remitted shall not be refunded under any circumstances
- Formally Notified last date of admission is the day prior to the class commencement date

The refund information given above is indicative only and Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to make changes as per the notifications received from the concerned statutory/regulatory authorities from time to time. Any changes in the above will be updated at www.manipal.edu/fees

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#
Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation (Non AC)	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTEL						
For MBBS, BDS, B Pharm, BSc Biotechnology, UG Pharm D, UG Allied Health in Nehru Hostel 'A' Block	Double Attached	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500
For BSc Nursing in C V Raman Hostel	Double Common	19,000	-	33,000	46,000	98,000
For MD* & MDS* in NBQ Hostel	Double Attached	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500
	Single Attached	36,500	7,500	33,000	46,000	123,000
	Single common	21,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	107,500
For All PG Students** MSc Medical /PG-MCOPS /MSc & PB BSc Nursing / PG-SOAHs /PG SOLS / MSc Virology /MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health in C V Raman/Rabindranath Tagore Hostel	Double common	19,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	105,500
	Double Attached	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500
GIRLS HOSTEL						
For MBBS, BDS, B Pharm & BSc Biotechnology in Indira Hostel	Double Attached	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500
	Single Attached	36,500	7,500	33,000	46,000	123,000
For UG – Pharm D in Indira RR & Indira PG Block	Double Common	19,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	105,500
	Double Attached Non A/C	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500
For UG – Allied Health in Kamaraj Hostel	Single Common	21,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	107,500
	Double Common	19,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	105,500
	Triple Common	15,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	101,500
	Quadruple Attached	14,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	100,500
	Quadruple Common	12,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	98,500
For BSc Nursing in NTS Hostel	Double Attached	18,000	-	33,000	46,000	97,000
	Double Common	11,000	-	33,000	46,000	90,000
For MD* in Sonia Hostel	Single Attached	36,500	7,500	33,000	46,000	123,000
For MDS* in Sharada Hostel	Double Attached	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500
	Single Common	21,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	107,500
For All PG Students ** MSc Medical /PG-MCOPS / MSc & PB BSc Nursing / PG-SOAHs /PG SOLS / MSc Virology /MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health in Sharada/Nehru Ladies Hostel	Double Common	19,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	105,500
	Single Common	21,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	107,500
	Double Attached	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	118,500

* Students may be allotted any other hostel as per availability in case there are no vacancies in these Hostels.

**Accommodation may be provided as per availability.

NOTE:

1. Mode of payment of hostel fees/revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission.
2. The fees can be paid by NEFT/RTGS.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#
Health Sciences Campus, Manipal

NRI STUDENTS

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation (Non AC)	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Total Amount (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (INR)
BOYS HOSTEL						
For All UG Students MBBS, BDS, B Pharm, BSc Biotechnology, BSc Nursing UG PharmD, UG Allied Health in Amartya Sen Hostel	Single attached AC	1,200	750	250	2,200	46,000
For MD* & MDS* in NBQ Hostel	Double Attached Non AC	500	500	125	1,125	46,000
	Single Attached	550	500	125	1,175	46,000
	Single Common	350	500	125	975	46,000
For All PG Students ** MSc Medical /PG-MCOPS / MSc & PB BSc Nursing / PG-SOAHS/ PG SOLS / MSc Virology /MSc Biostatistics / Public Health in C V Raman/ Rabindranath Tagore Hostel	Double Attached Non AC	500	500	125	1,125	46,000
	Double Common Non AC	300	500	125	925	46,000
GIRLS HOSTEL						
For All UG Students MBBS, BDS, B Pharm, BSc Biotechnology, BSc Nursing UG PharmD, UG Allied Health in Old S Chandrashekar Hostel/ New International B Block***	Double Attached AC	1,000	850	250	2,100	46,000
	Single Attached AC	1,800	850	250	2,900	46,000
	Single Attached AC	1,400	750	250	2,400	46,000
For MD* in Sonia Hostel	Single Attached Non AC	550	500	125	1,175	46,000
For MDS* in Sharada Hostel	Double Attached Non AC	500	500	125	1,125	46,000
	Single Common Non AC	350	500	125	975	46,000
For All PG Students ** MSc Medical /PG-MCOPS / MSc & PB BSc Nursing / PG-SOAHS/PG SOLS / MSc Virology /MSc Biostatistics/ Public Health in Sharada/Nehru Ladies Hostel	Double Common	300	500	125	925	46,000
	Single Common	350	500	125	975	46,000
	Double Attached	500	500	125	1,125	46,000

* Students may be allotted any other hostel as per availability in case there are no vacancies in these Hostels.

** Accommodation may be provided as per availability.

*** New International Hostel B Block will be allotted depending upon availability.

Mess advance of Rs.46,000/- shall be paid by NEFT/RTGS in favour of "MAHE Hostels, Manipal".

METHOD OF PAYMENT

• Hostel fee in USD may be remitted by a Wire Transfer.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

Note: MESSING is MANDATORY for all students staying in Hostels (2019 & 2020 Batches)

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

BHM/BA Culinary Arts/ Hospitality & Tourism Management/Dietetics & Applied Nutrition Courses at WGSHA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTEL						
C Block	Double Attached Bath - AC	44,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	144,000
	Double Attached Bath - Non AC	32,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	111,500
C Flats	Double Common Bath - Non AC	19,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	98,500
	Single Common Bath	21,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	100,500
GIRLS HOSTEL						
G Block	Double Attached Bath - AC	44,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	144,000
	Double Attached Bath - Non AC	32,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	111,500

NOTE:

Mode of payment/revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#

NRI STUDENTS

BHM/BA Culinary Arts/ Hospitality & Tourism Management/Dietetics & Applied Nutrition Courses at WGSHA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies, Manipal

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (INR)	Total Amount (US \$)
BOYS HOSTEL						
C Block	Double Attached Bath - AC	700	250	600	46,000	1,550
	Double Attached Bath - Non AC	500	125	400	46,000	1,025
C Flats	Double Common Bath - Non AC	300	125	400	46,000	825
	Single Common Bath	350	125	400	46,000	875
GIRLS HOSTEL						
G Block	Double Attached Bath - AC	700	250	600	46,000	1,550
	Double Attached Bath - Non AC	500	125	400	46,000	1,025

METHOD OF PAYMENT

- Hostel fee in USD may be remitted by a Wire Transfer.
- Mode of payment of mess advance /revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

Note: MESSING is MANDATORY for all students staying in Hostels (2019 & 2020 Batches)

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#
Health Sciences Campus, Mangalore

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
Bejai New Hostel (MBBS & BDS)	Double Seater-AC Attached Bath	44,000	15,000	44,000	46,000	1,49,000
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	37,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,23,500
Bejai Hostel 'B1' (Girls)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	44,000	15,000	44,000	46,000	1,49,000
Bejai Hostel 'B1' (Girls) AHS	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,18,500
Bejai Hostel 'B2' (Girls) AHS	Double Seater Non-AC Common Bath	19,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,05,500
Bejai AHS A Block	Triple Seater AC Attached Bath	33,000	15,000	38,000	46,000	1,32,000
Bejai AHS A Block	Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	28,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,14,500
Bejai AHS A Block	Double seater Non-AC Attached Bath	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,18,500
Bejai AHS A Block	Single seater Non-AC Attached Bath	32,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,18,500
Bejai AHS A Block (Boys)	Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	28,000	7,500	33,000	46,000	1,14,500

NOTE:

- There are no Single seater AC and Non - AC accommodation available at Mangalore Hostels for first year MBBS / BDS students
 - Joining the mess is mandatory at Mangalore Hostels, as all hostels have independent mess facilities catered by CHEF ON WHEELS
 - Hostel fees in Indian Rupees shall be paid in the name of MAHE HOSTELS, MANGALORE
 - Single occupancy of double seater room will be considered as a fully occupied room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee as applicable to 2 occupants
- # Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#
Health Sciences Campus, Mangalore

NRI STUDENTS

Name of the Hostel	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Total Amount (US \$)	Annual Mess Advance (INR)
Bejai New Hostel (MBBS & BDS)	Double Seater-AC Attached Bath	700	250	650	1,600	46,000
	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	550	125	500	1,175	46,000
Bejai Hostel 'B1' (Girls)	Double Seater AC Attached Bath	700	250	650	1,600	46,000
Bejai Hostel 'B1' (Girls) AHS	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	500	125	500	1,125	46,000
Bejai Hostel 'B2' (Girls) AHS	Double Seater Non-AC Common Bath	300	125	500	925	46,000
Bejai AHS A Block	Triple Seater AC Attached Bath	515	250	585	1,350	46,000
Bejai AHS A Block	Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	425	125	500	1,050	46,000
Bejai AHS A Block	Double Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	500	125	500	1,125	46,000
Bejai AHS A Block	Single seater Non-AC Attached Bath	500	125	500	1,125	46,000
Bejai AHS A Block (Boys)	Triple Seater Non-AC Attached Bath	425	125	500	1,050	46,000

NOTE:

- There are no Single seater AC and Non - AC accommodation available at Mangalore Hostels for first year MBBS/BDS students
 - Joining the mess is mandatory at Mangalore Hostels, as all hostels have independent mess facilities catered by CHEF ON WHEELS
 - Hostel fees in USD Draft shall be paid in the name of MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION, MANIPAL payable at New York
 - Single occupancy of double seater room will be considered as a fully occupied room and the occupant will pay the hostel facilities fee an applicable to 2 occupants
- # Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES
B.TECH 1st YEAR STUDENTS#
 MIT Campus, Manipal

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
XVI & XVII	Single Attach bath AC	77,000	15,000	44,000	46,000	182,000
	Double attached bath AC	44,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	144,000
	Single Attach bath Non AC	66,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	145,500
	Double attached bath Non AC	36,500	7,500	26,000	46,000	116,000
XIX, XX	Deluxe Single Attach bath AC	77,000	15,000	44,000	46,000	182,000
XIX, XX	Deluxe Single Attach bath Non AC	66,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	145,500
V	Double Common bathroom	19,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	98,500
D	Double Common bathroom	11,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	90,500
GIRLS HOSTELS						
I, II	Triple common bathroom	15,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	94,500
XXII	Double attached bath AC	55,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	155,000
XXI	Deluxe Single Attach bath Non AC	66,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	145,500

SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to submit online application for hostels by login to: <http://hostel.manipal.edu> using Application No. & OTBS password.
- All available seats will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which will be displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time.(15 minutes only)The online payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- There is an option of change of room (only once). The student can revisit the link and change the room & pay the difference amount there itself.

NOTE:

Messing is Mandatory for all students staying in Hostels (2019 & 2020 Batches)

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#
MIT, Campus, Manipal (ENGG./MGMT./COMMN./ARCH./COMMERCE)

NRI STUDENTS

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Hostel Facilities Fee (US \$)	Hostel Deposit (US \$)	Annual Utility Advance (US \$)	Total Amount (US \$)
BOYS HOSTELS					
XVI Block / XVII Block	Single Seater AC attached bath	1,200	250	700	2,150
	Double Seater AC attached bath	700	250	600	1,550
	Single Seater Non-AC attached bath	1,000	125	400	1,525
	Double Seater Non AC attached bath	550	125	400	1,075
GIRLS HOSTELS					
XXII Block	Double Seater AC attached bath	850	250	600	1,700
XII Block	Double Seater AC attached bath	700	250	600	1,550
XXI Block	Deluxe Single Seater Non AC attached bath	1,000	125	400	1,525
XI Block	Double Seater Non AC attached bath	500	125	400	1,025

Note: In addition student will have to pay a Mess Advance of Rs.46,000/= per year shall be paid by NEFT/RTGS in favour of 'MAHE Hostels, Manipal'.

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION / ALLOTMENT / PAYMENT

- On successful admission, students are required to send their application for hostel to the NRI Cell, who will further send a compiled weekly list to Chief Warden Office for allotment of Accommodation.
- Student can prefer the accommodation of their choice and the same will be allotted by Chief Warden Office. The updated allotment list will be uploaded on the 1st of May, June & July, 2019.
- Hostel fee may be remitted by a Wire Transfer.
- The payment mode and Account details available in the Manipal University website > Campus Life > Hostels > Engineering & Management Hostels > Hostel Facilities Fees & Deposit for NRI/Foreign Category students.

NOTE

MESSING is MANDATORY for all students staying in Hostels (2019 & 2020 Batches)

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

UG Courses - DOC, SOC, FOA, BAFL & BA Humanities

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
XVI	Single Attach bath AC	77,000	15,000	44,000	46,000	182,000
	Double attached bath AC (Limited Seats)	44,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	144,000
	Single Attach bath Non AC	66,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	145,500
	Double attached bath Non AC	36,500	7,500	26,000	46,000	116,000
XX	Deluxe Single Attach bath NonAC	66,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	145,500
GIRLS HOSTELS						
II	Triple common bathroom	15,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	94,500
XI	Double attached bath Non AC	32,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	111,500
XII	Double attached bath AC (Limited Seats)	44,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	144,000
XXI Block	Deluxe Single Seater Non AC Attached Bath (Limited Seats)	66,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	145,500
XXII	Double attached bath AC (Limited Seats) for FOA Only	55,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	155,000

SYSTEM OF ONLINE ALLOTMENT & PAYMENT

- Only Online system of selection & payment will be followed by applicants.
- After successful admission, students are required to submit online application for hostels by login to: <http://hostel.manipal.edu> using Application No. & OTBS password.
- All available seats will be displayed in the link. Student can select the accommodation of their choice in the available hostels which will be displayed in the link.
- Once selected, the option will be available for a limited time.(15 minutes only)The online payment should be done immediately.
- On confirmation of selected accommodation, they shall complete the online payment through payment gateway provided in the link.
- Applicants are required to keep their Credit/Debit Card ready. In case of net banking, the same should be activated before payment.
- There is an option of change of room (only once). The student can revisit the link and change the room & pay the difference amount there itself.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES (1st year)#

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

PG Courses - SOM, SOIS & MTECH & Lateral Entry Student

Hostel Block	Type of Accommodation	Annual Hostel Facilities Fee (₹)	Hostel Deposit (₹)	Annual Utility Advance (₹)	Annual Mess Advance (₹)	Total Amount (₹)
BOYS HOSTELS						
X	Single Common bathroom	21,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	100,500
	Double Common bathroom	19,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	98,500
	Dormitory Common bathroom	11,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	90,500
GIRLS HOSTELS						
IV	Triple common bathroom	15,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	94,500
XI	Double attached bath Non AC	32,000	7,500	26,000	46,000	111,500
XII	Double attached bath AC	44,000	15,000	39,000	46,000	144,000

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION & PAYMENT

- After successful admission, students are required to submit application for hostels to the Chief Warden Office.
- As we have limited accommodation for PG students, they will be allotted accommodation in the available hostels.
- The hostel allotment list will be displayed on the website www.manipal.edu on 1st week of July, 2019.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

SCHEDULE OF HOSTEL FACILITIES FEES#

GENERAL CATEGORY STUDENTS

SORM, Bangalore

Room Category	Hostel Fee	Utility Charges	Hostel Deposit (refundable)	Total Amount (₹)
Double attached bath (Non-AC)	29,000	30,000	7,500	66,500

SYSTEM OF APPLICATION & PAYMENT

- After successful admission, students are required to send their application to the Dean, SORM, Bangalore (Email: office.mirm@manipal.edu).
- Hostel occupants are required to pay the electricity and water charges separately.
- Revision in fees if any will be intimated during the admission.
- Accommodation may be provided as per availability.
- Hostel fee may be remitted by RTGS/NEFT.

Revision in fees if any will be intimated at the time of admission

HOSTEL INFORMATION

The hostel provides a cot, a mattress, a study table, a chair and a cupboard for each student. Every hostel has uninterrupted electricity, Wi-fi facility, solar/electric heated water facility, water cooler with aquaguard filters, common telephone, common TV room, common reading room etc. Food Court offers a variety of food to suit all tastes.

First year UG students will be provided double/triple rooms only.

Complete safety and security is ensured by the Block Supervisors, Warden and Chief Warden (inside the Hostels) and by the Security Staff and Chief Security Officer (in and on the Campus).

NOTE: It is desirable that students stay in the University Hostels. It is MANDATORY for all first year UG students to reside in the Hostels. However, first year UG students desirous of staying outside under own arrangements must submit a consent letter from their parents duly recommended by their HOI and forward it to Director, Student Affairs for necessary permission. These students must also give their local address, contact/mobile number and subsequent changes if any to their College Office and Director, Student Affairs without fail.

PG students will be provided accommodation only if available.

Hostels for students of WGSHA and students enrolled in the Department of Culinary Arts & Department of Allied Hospitality Studies at Manipal

Hostel residency (A.C. and Non A.C.) on single and twin sharing basis with attached bathroom is available separately for boys and girls. **The number of air-conditioned rooms in both boys and girls hostel blocks are limited and would be allotted on first-come-first-serve basis.**

Essential furniture such as bed, mattress, study table, chair and cupboard are provided for each student. Facilities provided in the hostels include uninterrupted power supply, common TV room, treated and chilled drinking water, indoor games facility, reading room, Wi-Fi, Internet cafe, washing machines, volley ball and basketball courts.

Marena - Manipal Indoor Sports Arena is situated adjacent to the Hostel blocks and students are encouraged to be member of Marena for various sports activities.

Hostel residency and food service from the Hostel is mandatory for all students of WGSHA and the students enrolled in the Culinary Arts & Allied Hospitality Studies.

The first year undergraduate students of WGSHA, Department of Culinary Arts and Department of Allied Hospitality Studies allotments of both AC and NON-AC rooms are done online while paying through Fee Kart in Students Portal, as and when blocked by parents from the inventory.

ALLOTMENT OF ROOMS

1. All students are required to bring 3 passport size photographs for hostel admission at the time of counselling.
2. The hostel facilities fee, deposit and mess advance may be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission.
3. Every attempt will be made to provide hostel accommodation to all students.
4. It is MANDATORY for all first year UG students to stay in the hostels and be a member of the mess on the campus. In exceptional cases permission may be granted by the Dean/Director to stay out before joining the hostel. However, when a first year student vacates the hostel, his/her hostel facilities fee paid for the year will be forfeited
5. Students must occupy rooms specifically allotted to them. They are not allowed to change rooms except with the written permission of the Warden/Chief Warden. However, students can by mutual consent pair up with a student of their choice within the first few days. They may contact their Hostel Warden for this purpose.
6. Change of accommodation from one hostel to another during a term is generally not permitted.
7. Allotment made to a student is subject to cancellation if he/she fails to occupy the room in the prescribed time. Students will also forfeit their rooms if they fail to clear all their dues to the hostel by the appointed day. In such cases, they may be asked to vacate the hostel.
8. Hostel accommodation is allotted purely at the discretion of the Chief Warden and on condition that the student agrees to abide by all the rules and regulations of the hostel. The Chief Warden may refuse hostel facilities without assigning any reason or remove a student from the hostel at any time on disciplinary grounds.
9. The Chief Warden reserves the right to break open rooms in case of any violation of hostel rules, suspected unlawful activities or on the basis of security risk perceived.
10. Once a student vacates the hostel, he/she will not be reallocated hostel accommodation for a minimum period of six months.

HOSTEL FACILITIES FEE AND DEPOSIT

1. The hostel facilities fee is collected on an annual basis. It is compulsory for all the students (except local residents and postgraduate students) to reside in the hostel for the first year. The fee varies with each category of accommodation. The hostel facilities fee will be collected at the commencement of each academic year as per the schedule notified by the University or by the hostel accounting office. Delayed payments will attract a fine of 12% per annum computed for each default day. Hostel facilities fee for each academic year will be published on the hostel notice board. No individual intimation will be given to the students parents/guardian. Every student is expected to ascertain this from the notice board.
2. Every student admitted to the hostel is required to make a Hostel Deposit. The deposit will be refunded when the student vacates the hostel on production of a 'Dues Clearance Certificate'. The amount of hostel deposit is published along with the schedule of hostel facilities fee.
3. Hostel Facilities Fee for Casual Students: Students who do not complete their studies within the regular period stipulated for the course have to vacate their hostel rooms. However they may be allotted alternate accommodation as per availability for a further term(s) on non-priority basis subject to the following: 50% of the annual hostel facilities fee will be charged to such students for a term not exceeding six months. The student will have to pay the hostel fee for the entire year for retaining accommodation beyond a period of six months.
4. Payment of Hostel Facilities Fee & Deposit: The hostel facilities fee/deposit may be remitted by RTGS or NEFT and can be paid at the time of counselling or registration/admission:
 - A. General Category Students:
 - 'MAHE HOSTELS' made payable at Manipal/Udupi for Manipal Academy of Higher Education hostels/ MIT hostels/WGSHA hostels
 - 'MAHE HOSTELS' made payable at Mangalore for Mangalore hostels
 - B. Foreign NRI Category Students:
 - By Wire transfer

For details on Hostel Facilities Fee Refund, Utility charges, Hostel Mess and Cafeteria and Rules for change of rooms, please visit www.manipal.edu

HOSTEL DISCIPLINE

NO STUDENT SHOULD STAY AWAY FROM HIS/HER ROOM DURING THE NIGHT EXCEPT WITH PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE WARDEN. ANY FIRST YEAR UG STUDENT, WHO WISHES TO LEAVE THE CAMPUS TEMPORARILY OR OTHERWISE, SHOULD OBTAIN THE PERMISSION OF HIS DEAN/TEACHER GUARDIAN, WARDEN AND CHIEF WARDEN IN WRITING. THOSE APPLYING FOR PERMISSION MUST STATE THE DATE AND TIME OF HIS/HER INTENDED DEPARTURE AND RETURN AS WELL AS THE DESTINATION AND ENTER ALL THESE DETAILS IN THE IN-OUT REGISTER MAINTAINED IN EVERY HOSTEL.

STUDENTS ARE REQUESTED TO AVOID SINGING ALOUD, SHOUTING OR MAKING ANY TYPE OF NOISES WHICH ARE LIKELY TO DISTRACT THE ATTENTION OF THOSE WHO MAY BE STUDYING IN THEIR ROOMS OR HOSTEL LIBRARIES.

PETS OF ALL KINDS ARE PROHIBITED INSIDE THE HOSTEL. FEEDING STRAY DOGS OR CATS IN THE HOSTEL PREMISES IS NOT PERMITTED.

RAGGING IN ANY FORM IS BANNED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE THE CAMPUS.

THE STUDENTS ARE ADVISED NOT TO KEEP LARGE AMOUNT OF CASH OR VALUABLES IN THE ROOM. THE STUDENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF HIS/HER BELONGINGS INSIDE THE ROOM.

ALL VISITORS INCLUDING PARENTS/ GUARDIANS MUST BE ENTERTAINED ONLY IN THE VISITORS LOUNGE AND DURING VISITING HOURS ONLY. A VISITORS PASS WILL BE OBTAINED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF WARDEN, WELL IN ADVANCE BY THE CONCERNED STUDENT.

ANY DAMAGE /BREAKAGE TO HOSTEL PROPERTY WILL BE CHARGED TO THE OCCUPANTS OF THE ROOM/BLOCK WITH A FINE. DISCIPLINARY ACTION WILL ALSO BE INITIATED.

COOKING IN HOSTEL ROOMS IS NOT PERMITTED.

HOSTEL MESS AND CAFETERIA

Manipal Health Sciences Campus:

All members of the hostel will automatically be the members of the mess. Mess charges will be collected annually along with hostel fee and utility charges. In view of Health/Safety concerns and Security reasons, all the students staying in the Hostels are required to dine in one of the Messes located within the campus that is either Food Court Mess or Sodexo Food Solutions Mess. Students, are required to pay annual mess advance of Rs 46,000 along with the hostel fees.

Note: Students are advised to check the messing facilities and join/pay accordingly, after they come to Manipal.

Mess Charges for other Campus:

All members of the hostel will automatically be the members of the mess. Mess charges will be collected annually along with hostel fee and utility charges.

Messes at MIT campus ₹ 46,000

Messes at Mangalore campus ₹ 46,000

Mess at WGSHA ₹ 46,000

The actual mess bill will be announced every month and would be appropriated against the advance collected. Students are required to pay any increase in the actual charges as compared to the amount collected in advance. The amount collected if found in excess after ascertaining in the actual bill will be adjusted against the charges for the subsequent period or refunded. Delayed payment will attract a fine @ 12% per annum computed for each default day. The fine will be calculated from the day following the last date for payment of the bills.

Contact Details for Hostels

Health Sciences and Hotel Management Hostels

Manipal Campus

Air Commodore H K DHIMAN VSM
Chief Warden (Manipal Campus)
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal- 576104
Karnataka
Tel: (91820) 2922413
Email: chiefwarden.mahe@manipal.edu

Mangalore Campus:

Col. Prem Kumar Shetty
Chief Warden, Mangalore Campus
Kasturba Medical College
Light House Hill Road
Mangalore- 575001
Karnataka
Tel: (91824) 2427976/2422271 extn. 5549
Email: chiefwarden.kmcmI@manipal.edu

Engineering & Management Hostels

Manipal Campus:

Lt. Col. B Suresh Kumar
Chief Warden, MIT
Manipal 576 104.
Karnataka, INDIA.
Tel: (91820) 2571061- Extn. 25221/25225/25226
(9 am to 1 pm & 2 pm to 5 pm)
Email: hostelallot.mit@manipal.edu – For Hostel Allotments
chiefwarden.mit@manipal.edu - For General



Section 4

General Instructions



LAST DATE FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATION

UNDERGRADUATE	BTech, BPharm, PharmD	15.03.2019
	DPharm	30.04.2019
	BHM, BA (Culinary Arts), BA (Media & Communication)	15.03.2019
	BBA, BCom (BPS), BCom (Professional)	15.03.2019
	BArch	15.05.2019
	BSc Nursing	15.05.2019
	B.A (Humanities)	30.04.2019
	BSc Animation	15.03.2019
	BPT, BOT, BSc MIT, BSC NMT, BSC MLT, BSc RTT, BSc CVT, BSc RT, BOptom, BASLP, BSc RRT & DT, BSc HIM, BSc.PFT, BSc Exercise & Sports Sciences, BSc (AOTT)	15.05.2019
	Lateral - BSc MIT, BSc MLT, BSc RT	15.05.2019
	BSc Biotechnology, BSc. Forensic Science, BSc. Food & Nutrition	15.05.2019
	Lateral BPharm	30.05.2019
	Lateral BTech	15.03.2019
	PB BSc Nursing	15.06.2019
	Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design), Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	15.03.2019
	BA (Foreign Languages & Intercultural Studies)	30.05.2019
	POST GRADUATE	MCom (Logistics & Supply Chain, Professional & Banking Technology)
MSc Financial Economics		20.07.2019
MSc Health Economics		20.07.2019
MSc Business Analytics		20.07.2019
MA (European Studies)		15.04.2019
MA (English, Sociology), Integrated MA-PhD		30.04.2019
MPT, M.Sc. (Aud), M.Sc. (S.L.P.), MOT, MSc MLT, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc RT, MSc Exercise & Sports Science, MSc Echocardiography, MSc Cardiac Catheterization & Interventional Technology, MSc RRT & DT, MSc MRP, MSc PFT, MSc Health Informatics, MSc HIM, MSc Clinical Psychology		15.05.2019
MPharm, PharmD Post Baccalaureate		10.05.2019
MSc Nursing		15.04.2019
MCA		15.05.2019
MTech, ME		15.05.2019
MSc Clinical Embryology, MSc (Medical), MSc Medical Biotechnology, MSc Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology, MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, MSc (Genetic Counseling), MSc in Forensic Science, MSc Clinical Virology		15.05.2019
MSc Bioinformatics, MSc. By Research in Life Sciences		15.05.2019
M.Sc. Systems Biology		01.06.2019
MA (Film Art and Film Making), MA (Media & Communication)		10.05.2019
MA (Interior Design) & MA (Fashion Management)		15.05.2019
MBA, MBA (Healthcare Management) MBA (Global Business)		31.05.2019
MArch (UDD)		15.05.2019
MSc Information Science, MSc (Physics, Chemistry, Applied Mathematics & Computing, Geology)		15.05.2019
MSc (Photonics, Nanoscience & Technology)		05.07.2019
MA GIR		30.05.2019
MSc Biostatistics		30.05.2019
Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program		30.05.2019
MSc HTM		30.06.2019
MSc Dietetics & Applied Nutrition		30.06.2019
MPH, MHA, MSW		30.05.2019
MSc Yoga Therapy		15.05.2019
Master of Library and Information Sciences		15.06.2019
M.Sc. by research in Natural Sciences		01.06.2019
Master of Arts (MA) in Ecosophical Aesthetics		30.05.2019

LAST DATE FOR RECEIPT OF APPLICATION

SUPERSPECIALITY	MPhil Clinical Psychology	15.05.2019
	MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	30.05.2019
	MPhil Nursing (Part - Time)	30.06.2019
	M.Phil (Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology)	15.05.2019
PG CERTIFICATE COURSE	Laser Dentistry - Batch 1 - Batch 2	31.12.2018 30.06.2019
	Aesthetic Dentistry	15.06.2019
	Oral Implantology	30.06.2019
	Panchakarma - Batch 1 - Batch 2	15.02.2019 15.08.2019
	Restorative Dentistry	15.09.2019
CERTIFICATE	Library and Information Sciences	22.12.2018
	Animation Technology	30.06.2019
	Fashion Design	15.05.2019
	Biostatistics Epidemiology & Research Methodology - Batch 1 - Batch 2	30.12.2018 30.06.2019
	Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology	15.05.2019
	Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist - Batch 1 - Batch 2	15.12.2018 15.06.2019
	Certificate Course in Sports Communication	25.07.2019
DIPLOMA	PG Diploma in Corporate Communication, PG Diploma in Sports Communication	10.05.2019
	Post Basic Diploma in Nursing	15.06.2019
	PG Diploma in Culinary Arts	30.06.2019
	Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	30.04.2019
FELLOWSHIP	Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Paediatric Orthopaedics	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Stroke	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Diabetes	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	30.04.2019
	Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	30.05.2019
	Fellowship in Geriatrics	30.06.2019
	Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology	30.07.2019

COMMENCEMENT OF CLASSES

COURSE	DATE
Kasturba Medical College	
MBBS - Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & Mangalore	01.08.2019
MD/MS/PG Medical Diploma courses- Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & Mangalore	02.05.2019
MSc (Medical) courses, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & Mangalore	08.08.2019
MSc - Clinical Embryology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	08.08.2019
MSc (Genetics Counseling), Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	08.08.2019
MSc in Forensic Science	08.08.2019
MPhil - Psychiatric Social work, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	01.08.2019
DM, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	01.08.2019
MCh, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	01.08.2019
Fellowship in Reproductive Medicine	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Paediatric Orthopaedics	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Gynaecologic Oncology	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Stroke	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Diabetes	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	01.08.2019
Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	01.07.2019
Fellowship in Geriatrics	01.09.2019
Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology	01.09.2019
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR)	
MSc (Yoga Therapy), Division of Yoga	08.07.2019
PG Certificate course in Panchakarma, Division of Ayurveda - Batch 1 - Batch 2	01.03.2019 02.09.2019
Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage therapist, Division of Ayurveda - Batch 1 - Batch 2	01.01.2019 01.07.2019
School of Allied Health Sciences	
UG Allied Health Sciences, SOAHS, Manipal and Mangalore	15.07.2019
BSc MIT, BSc MLT BSc RT- Lateral Entry, SOAHS, Manipal	01.08.2019
MPT, SOAHS, Manipal, Mangalore & Bangalore	06.08.2019
MSc (Audiology), MSc (Speech & Language Pathology) Manipal & Mangalore	06.08.2019
MOT, MSc MLT, MSc MIT, M.Optom, MSc PFT, MSc RRT & DT, MSc Exercise & Sports Sciences, MSc Echocardiography, MSc Cardiac Catheterization & Intervational Technology, MSc RT, MSc MRP, MSc NMT	06.08.2019
MSc HIM, MSc Health Informatics	06.08.2019
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, School of Allied Health Sciences, Manipal and Mangalore	01.08.2019
MPhil Clinical Psychology, School of Allied Health Sciences, Manipal	01.08.2019

COMMENCEMENT OF CLASSES

COURSE	DATE
School of Life Sciences	
BSc Biotechnology	16.07.2019
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	06.08.2019
MSc Medical Biotechnology	06.08.2019
MSc Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	06.08.2019
MSc Bioinformatics	06.08.2019
MSc Systems Biology	06.08.2019
Department of Library & Information Science	
Master of Library and Information Sciences	02.08.2019
Certificate course in Library & Information Sciences	05.01.2019
Prasanna School of Public Health	
Master of Public Health (MPH)	15.07.2019
Master of Social Work (MSW)	22.07.2019
Masters in Hospital Administration (MHA)	15.07.2019
Department of Statistics	
MSc Biostatistics	22.07.2019
Certificate course in Biostatistics, Epidemiology & Research Methodology - Batch 1 - Batch 2	04.02.2019 05.08.2019
Department of Virus Research	
Master of Science - Clinical Virology	05.08.2019
Manipal Institute of Technology	
BTech	15.07.2019 (Orientation & Familiarization Program)
BTech - Lateral Entry	08.07.2019
MTech	22.07.2019
MCA	22.07.2019
Department of Science	
MSc (Applied Mathematics and Computing), MSc (Chemistry), MSc (Geology), MSc (Physics)	22.07.2019
Faculty of Architecture	
BArch - Bachelor of Architecture	22.07.2019
MArch (UDD)	22.07.2019
Department of Design	
B.Des. (FD)- Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	22.07.2019
B.Des. (ID)-Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	22.07.2019
MA (Interior Design)	22.07.2019
MA (Fashion Management)	22.07.2019
CFD-Certificate in Fashion design	22.07.2019

COMMENCEMENT OF CLASSES

COURSE	DATE
School of Information Sciences	
ME	22.07.2019
M.Sc. Information Science	22.07.2019
School of Management	
MBA	09.07.2019
MBA (Health Care Management)	09.07.2019
MBA (Global Business)	09.07.2019
Department of Commerce	
BBA- Bachelors of Business Administration	09.07.2019
BCom Professional, BPS	09.07.2019
MCom	01.08.2019
MSc Financial Economics	01.08.2019
MSc Health Economics	01.08.2019
MSc Business Analytics	01.08.2019
PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	16.07.2019
School of Communication	
BA (Media & Communication)	15.07.2019
BSc Animation	15.07.2019
MA (Media & Communication)	15.07.2019
MA (Film Art & Film Making)	15.07.2019
PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	15.07.2019
PG Diploma in Sports Communication	15.07.2019
Certificate Course in Animation Technology	15.07.2019
Certificate Course in Sports Communication	12.08.2019
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations	
MA (Geopolitics & International Relations)	12.08.2019
Manipal Centre for Humanities	
BA (Humanities)	05.08.2019
MA (English, Sociology)	05.08.2019
Department of European Studies	
BA (Foreign Languages and Intercultural studies)	05.08.2019
MA (European Studies)	05.08.2019
Department of Atomic & Molecular Physics	
MSc Photonics, MSc Nanoscience & Technology	05.08.2019
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences	
DPharm - Diploma in Pharmacy	17.07.2019
BPharm	15.07.2019
BPharm- Lateral	01.07.2019
PharmD	17.07.2019
MPharm	19.07.2019
PharmD Post Baccalaureate	01.07.2019

COMMENCEMENT OF CLASSES

COURSE	DATE
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCOADS)	
BDS - MCOADS, Manipal & Mangalore	01.08.2019
MDS - MCOADS, Manipal & Mangalore	02.05.2019
PG Diploma in Dental Materials, MCOADS, Manipal & Mangalore	02.05.2019
PG Certificate course in Oral Implantology, MCOADS, Manipal	October, 2019
PG Certificate course in Aesthetic Dentistry, MCOADS, Manipal	July, 2019
PG Certificate course in Laser Dentistry, MCOADS, Manipal - Batch 1 - Batch 2	January, 2019 July, 2019
PG Certificate course in Restorative Dentistry, MCOADS, Mangalore	October, 2019
Certificate Course in Forensic Odontology	01.06.2019
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration	
BHM	01.08.2019
Department of Culinary Arts	
BA (Culinary Arts), Culinary Arts & Hospitality Studies, Manipal	01.08.2019
PG Diploma in Culinary Arts, Culinary Arts & Hospitality Studies, Manipal	01.08.2019
Department of Allied Hospitality Studies	
MSc (Hospitality Tourism & Management), Culinary Arts & Hospitality Studies, Manipal	07.08.2019
MSc (Dietetics & Applied Nutrition), Culinary Arts & Hospitality Studies, Manipal	07.08.2019
Manipal College of Nursing	
BSc Nursing	01.08.2019
PB BSc Nursing	01.08.2019
Post Basic Diploma in Nursing	01.08.2019
MSc Nursing	01.08.2019
MPhil Nursing (Part Time)	16.08.2019
Nurse Practitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	01.08.2019
School of Regenerative Medicine, Bangalore	
MSc Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	05.08.2019
MPhil (Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology)	05.08.2019
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences	
M.Sc. by research in Natural Sciences	08.08.2019
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences	
Master of Arts (MA) in Ecosophical Aesthetics	01.08.2019

Important Notice

The number of candidates included in the merit list and also those called for the counselling will be more than the total number of seats available in the constituent colleges. This is to take care of any dropouts at the counselling stage. Mere inclusion in the merit list and call for counselling does not guarantee admission to a course. This will exclusively depend on the candidates All India rank, the number of candidates attending the counselling, their choice of course/institution and the number of seats available.

All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate or is found to have concealed some information his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate (if any) shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidates to ensure that they understand and fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course applied.

Candidates with foreign qualification will have to obtain the 'Equivalence Certificate' from Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi (www.aiu.ac.in) who will equate their qualifications as equivalent to the 10+2 or bachelor degree in India.

No student shall be eligible for admission to a Master's degree programme, unless he/she has successfully completed undergraduate program of minimum three years duration and is eligible for the award of degree or as prescribed by the eligibility criteria for the program.

The prospectus provides guidelines and information about our courses and institutions. Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of content at the time of publication, Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to amend or alter information without notice. No liability can be accepted by the university in connection with any such alterations or amendments.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the curriculum, course structure and the rules relating to admissions, examinations, fee structure, refunds, scholarships etc. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu) and no individual communication will be sent to the candidates. All differences and disputes arising in the interpretation and implementation of the sections in this prospectus will be referred to the Registrar and his decision shall be final and binding.

Jurisdiction for all Disputes (if any) relating to the University is Udupi, Karnataka, India only.

Ban on Ragging:

Ragging is a Criminal Offence as per Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and Karnataka Educational Act 1983. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) ensures Strict Compliance on the Prevention of Ragging of in any Form.

Definition:

Ragging is any disorderly conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness to any student, indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities which cause or likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the psyche of a fresher or a junior student. Supreme Court of India has defined ragging as a criminal offence.

Penalty for Ragging

No person who is a student of an educational institution shall commit ragging. Supreme Court of India has ordered that "if any incident of ragging comes to the notice of the authority, the concerned student shall be given liberty to explain and if his/her explanation is not found satisfactory, the authority would expel him/her from the institution".

Compliance to Anti-Ragging Regulations of Regulatory Bodies

1. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the AICTE notification F.No.37-3/Legal/ AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009 related to Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education.
2. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the MCI notification No. MCI-34(1)/2009-Med./ 25453 dated 03/08/2009
3. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the DCI notification No DE-167-2008 dated 31/07/2009
4. Manipal Academy of Higher Education complies with the regulations prescribed in the PCI notification No.14-1/11-PCI-Pt-I dated May 2012

Warning

No leniency will be shown to the offenders involved in ragging. All students are requested to note and co-operate in keeping our university and its constituent colleges free from Ragging. Names of the officials with photograph and telephone number to be contacted in case of emergency and regulations are printed in the orientation handbook given by the institution.

As per the statutory requirement candidate/parent has to submit the anti-ragging affidavit/undertaking at the time of admission/counselling. Visit www.manipal.edu/antiragging to download the Anti - ragging affidavit format.

ADVISORY

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) (formerly known as Manipal University) accepts applications from thousands of students for the Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG), Super Speciality (SS) and Doctoral (PhD) programs.

The General Public is hereby informed that all admissions to UG, PG, SS and PhD programs are on the basis of merit obtained through the qualifying examination, Manipal Entrance Test or Entrance Examinations specified by the respective regulatory bodies.

Foreign / Non Resident Indian (NRI) category seats at MAHE are **NOT** equivalent to payment seats / management quota / reserved seats. NRI category seats are only available for students with NRI status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status.

There are **NO** payment seats / management seats / reserved seats and **Director (Admissions), MAHE is the single point of contact (SPOC) for all admissions & related matters.**

MAHE has **NOT** authorised any agents / middlemen / admission consultants / counseling centres or any such persons, for any admission activities on behalf of MAHE. Knowingly or unknowingly, if any prospective students or their parents get involved in such unauthorized transactions, you are doing so at your own risk, and MAHE or any of its authorities **CANNOT** be held responsible for any of the consequences that arise out of your involvement.

If you are approached individually or through misleading / false claims / advertising, please reported the same to complaints@manipal.edu with all details, for us to initiate legal proceedings / action on the same. We also request you to volunteer in helping us identify such fake representatives / Websites / Emailers / SMS / Whatsapp alerts etc.

- Check for Eligibility & Admission process for Indian & International students before applying to the various MAHE Programs
- All UG, PG & SS programs of Medical & Dental streams are through NEET examinations, counseling & seat allotment is by the DGHS / MCC
- www.manipal.edu is the official website for all authentic information about Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and its constituent institutions / departments.

Please email admissions@manipal.edu for any clarifications

How to reach Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal >

Manipal is well connected by road, rail and air. There are two main cities close to Manipal that serve as entry points - Udupi and Mangalore. Udupi is 5 km from Manipal and Mangalore is 65 kms away.

Flying in

Manipal is connected to the rest of the world through the international airport in Mangalore, which takes an hour and half to travel to by road. There are regular flights from Mumbai, Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore. Besides, most countries in the Gulf have direct flights to Mangalore. Those that do not have direct flights are connected otherwise. Pre-paid taxis are available at Mangalore airport.

By road

Manipal is well connected with all the major cities in Karnataka, Kerala, Goa etc. Buses run between Mangalore and Manipal frequently. Direct buses are also available from Bangalore, Goa, Hyderabad, Mumbai and other cities.

By train

- The closest railway stations are Udupi and Mangalore
- These railway stations lie on the Konkan route connecting the North and the South along the west coast
- Delhi and Mumbai (to the north) and Ernakulam (to the south) are linked to Udupi station
- Mangalore station is connected to Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Goa, Calicut, Cochin, Trivandrum, Mumbai and other major cities
- Those travelling from Kolkata can travel via Chennai/ Mumbai/Bangalore/Goa and then take a connecting train to Mangalore
- There is also a train operating from Jammu to Mangalore once a week

For more information check www.indianrail.gov.in





MANIPAL

ACADEMY of HIGHER EDUCATION

(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

For more information, contact:

Director, Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education

Manipal 576104, Karnataka, India

Phone: 09243777700

E-mail: admissions@manipal.edu



Declared as Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

www.manipal.edu